

AUGUST 22, 2017
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

MEL FABREGAS

ON UFOLOGY, PARAPOLITICS,
AND MEDIA

FAB
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



VERITASRADIO.COM

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:14,350 --> 00:00:12,620

[Music]

2
00:00:18,140 --> 00:00:14,360

[Applause]

3
00:00:21,950 --> 00:00:18,150

this hope radio for the masses headliner

4
00:00:23,540 --> 00:00:21,960

between July 8 1947 beyond the airport

5
00:00:25,460 --> 00:00:23,550

through Capernaum start applying this

6
00:00:31,069 --> 00:00:25,470

type of ground and is now in the

7
00:00:34,180 --> 00:00:31,079

possession of the I changed the game

8
00:00:38,510 --> 00:00:34,190

I occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:00:41,050 --> 00:00:38,520

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:00:46,830 --> 00:00:41,060

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:00:52,590 --> 00:00:49,590

this is fade to black with your host

12
00:00:54,480 --> 00:00:52,600

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13
00:00:59,950 --> 00:00:54,490

network a GRA

14

00:01:08,430 --> 00:01:00,900

did you do

15

00:01:10,690 --> 00:01:08,440

[Music]

16

00:01:13,500 --> 00:01:10,700

you're listening today too

17

00:01:22,790 --> 00:01:13,510

Jimmy judge only game-changing Network

18

00:01:26,170 --> 00:01:22,800

[Music]

19

00:01:34,720 --> 00:01:26,180

yeah man

20

00:01:43,850 --> 00:01:34,730

fade to black the spoke radio for da

21

00:01:50,289 --> 00:01:43,860

masses yeah man how you doin

22

00:01:57,010 --> 00:01:53,350

alright alright

23

00:01:59,859 --> 00:01:57,020

today's Tuesday August 22nd

24

00:02:03,039 --> 00:01:59,869

two hundred and thirty days into the new

25

00:02:05,380 --> 00:02:03,049

year just 130 days left we are live from

26
00:02:07,090 --> 00:02:05,390
a bunker somewhere in downtown Burbank

27
00:02:09,130 --> 00:02:07,100
California and I would like to welcome

28
00:02:13,690 --> 00:02:09,140
everybody listening all around the world

29
00:02:15,520 --> 00:02:13,700
all across the United States hither and

30
00:02:18,940 --> 00:02:15,530
thither to and fro back and forth up and

31
00:02:26,800 --> 00:02:18,950
down east and west north and south far

32
00:02:30,009 --> 00:02:26,810
and near this is fade to black I'm

33
00:02:32,559 --> 00:02:30,019
getting text right now baby Martin's

34
00:02:34,420 --> 00:02:32,569
listening to me hey Martin are you

35
00:02:42,520 --> 00:02:34,430
wearing your fade to black shirt right

36
00:02:44,589 --> 00:02:42,530
now all right tonight all right for kjc

37
00:02:46,360 --> 00:02:44,599
are the game changer Network than kgr

38
00:02:49,210 --> 00:02:46,370

aid the planet on meros Timmy Church

39

00:02:54,039 --> 00:02:49,220

what is going on did you have a good

40

00:02:55,960 --> 00:02:54,049

Eclipse day yesterday we did we did it

41

00:02:59,080 --> 00:02:55,970

up at Mount Shasta more on that in just

42

00:03:01,690 --> 00:02:59,090

a bit and depending on where you were in

43

00:03:04,360 --> 00:03:01,700

the country I'm sure you got a little

44

00:03:08,170 --> 00:03:04,370

piece of something no matter what but

45

00:03:11,379 --> 00:03:08,180

the closer you were to that track the

46

00:03:13,330 --> 00:03:11,389

more fantastical it got and we were

47

00:03:15,610 --> 00:03:13,340

right there and it was a pretty amazing

48

00:03:17,830 --> 00:03:15,620

pretty amazing so we'll talk about that

49

00:03:19,569 --> 00:03:17,840

in just a minute so that was yesterday

50

00:03:24,059 --> 00:03:19,579

so we took the day off we rolled back

51
00:03:28,780 --> 00:03:24,069
into LA last night at about 1:30 a.m.

52
00:03:30,430 --> 00:03:28,790
and yeah we we chose to drive there and

53
00:03:33,280 --> 00:03:30,440
back to Mount Shasta because there's no

54
00:03:35,140 --> 00:03:33,290
easy way in and out to go inside of

55
00:03:37,780 --> 00:03:35,150
California we would have had to have

56
00:03:40,629 --> 00:03:37,790
take changed planes twice and still

57
00:03:44,170 --> 00:03:40,639
rented a car and still drove two hours

58
00:03:47,199 --> 00:03:44,180
so by the time we were all done if we

59
00:03:48,879 --> 00:03:47,209
chose to fly it would have been a nine

60
00:03:51,550 --> 00:03:48,889
nine and a half hour trip so we just

61
00:03:55,390 --> 00:03:51,560
thought let's just pack up the car we'll

62
00:03:57,430 --> 00:03:55,400
take Teddy which we did and and we drove

63
00:04:00,339 --> 00:03:57,440

up and it was it was just a great time

64

00:04:03,400 --> 00:04:00,349

road trip road trip nine and a half

65

00:04:07,240 --> 00:04:03,410

hours straight to no breaks a couple of

66

00:04:09,280 --> 00:04:07,250

rest stops that was it pounded nine and

67

00:04:10,220 --> 00:04:09,290

a half hours on the road very cool

68

00:04:13,790 --> 00:04:10,230

though and

69

00:04:16,520 --> 00:04:13,800

and right after everything that was done

70

00:04:17,960 --> 00:04:16,530

yesterday and did another panel we

71

00:04:20,360 --> 00:04:17,970

turned around and came back I will uh

72

00:04:23,060 --> 00:04:20,370

I'll address all of this in a minute

73

00:04:26,720 --> 00:04:23,070

but tonight tonight on the show Mel

74

00:04:31,930 --> 00:04:26,730

fàbregas is with us and host of veteran

75

00:04:35,030 --> 00:04:31,940

host a Veritas radio so its Veritas on

76

00:04:35,420 --> 00:04:35,040

f2b it's kind of like what I'm calling

77

00:04:38,090 --> 00:04:35,430

it

78

00:04:41,090 --> 00:04:38,100

we've been all of us have been listening

79

00:04:46,250 --> 00:04:41,100

to Mel over the years just a great

80

00:04:49,070 --> 00:04:46,260

interviewer a great style a great way of

81

00:04:52,159 --> 00:04:49,080

looking at the world but you know what I

82

00:04:57,920 --> 00:04:52,169

and I thought about this I don't know if

83

00:04:59,360 --> 00:04:57,930

I've ever heard Mel interviewed yeah so

84

00:05:03,500 --> 00:04:59,370

there you go tonight will be host to

85

00:05:04,610 --> 00:05:03,510

host a Veritas radio on unfaded blocks

86

00:05:06,290 --> 00:05:04,620

it's going to be an excellent

87

00:05:09,320 --> 00:05:06,300

conversation so looking forward to this

88

00:05:12,500 --> 00:05:09,330

such a cool guy so tonight Mel fàbregas

89

00:05:14,150 --> 00:05:12,510

is here tomorrow night Brad Olsen is

90

00:05:17,120 --> 00:05:14,160

gonna be here we're gonna do a total

91

00:05:19,719 --> 00:05:17,130

eclipse show tomorrow night he he was up

92

00:05:22,520 --> 00:05:19,729

in Idaho he got the full Eclipse

93

00:05:25,400 --> 00:05:22,530

yesterday and so we're gonna do that

94

00:05:28,070 --> 00:05:25,410

tomorrow night with Brad and a couple of

95

00:05:31,610 --> 00:05:28,080

other special guests tomorrow night so

96

00:05:38,360 --> 00:05:31,620

dial in for that and then Thursday it is

97

00:05:41,780 --> 00:05:38,370

the return of Ralph Ellis Adam and Eve

98

00:05:43,520 --> 00:05:41,790

as only Ralph Ellis can do it so that's

99

00:05:46,219 --> 00:05:43,530

gonna be Thursday and I get ready for

100

00:05:49,370 --> 00:05:46,229

that we will have Jon Rappoport don't

101
00:05:51,920 --> 00:05:49,380
you freak out Jon Rappoport will be here

102
00:05:54,230 --> 00:05:51,930
with us no more fake newsroom live don't

103
00:05:57,230 --> 00:05:54,240
forget to follow us on Twitter at Jay

104
00:06:00,650 --> 00:05:57,240
Church radio simple enough at Jay Church

105
00:06:02,510 --> 00:06:00,660
radio everything is on Facebook and

106
00:06:04,159 --> 00:06:02,520
YouTube everything is fade to black or

107
00:06:07,250 --> 00:06:04,169
Jimmy Church Jimmy Church radio

108
00:06:09,350 --> 00:06:07,260
something game-changer Network you can

109
00:06:14,120 --> 00:06:09,360
go find it follow like and subscribe

110
00:06:15,740 --> 00:06:14,130
over on our website now a couple of

111
00:06:20,089 --> 00:06:15,750
housecleaning little things

112
00:06:22,610 --> 00:06:20,099
I got email didn't have a chance to get

113
00:06:23,660 --> 00:06:22,620

into it today but I will look at this

114

00:06:26,670 --> 00:06:23,670

tomorrow

115

00:06:30,930 --> 00:06:26,680

apparently we may have a missing episode

116

00:06:33,900 --> 00:06:30,940

so I will find out what's going on with

117

00:06:37,980 --> 00:06:33,910

that and because I went and looked my

118

00:06:40,020 --> 00:06:37,990

first pass through I didn't have any

119

00:06:41,760 --> 00:06:40,030

issues everything is there but I'm gonna

120

00:06:44,490 --> 00:06:41,770

look into this a little bit deeper

121

00:06:46,560 --> 00:06:44,500

tomorrow but I think if somebody is

122

00:06:51,270 --> 00:06:46,570

saying that Epis in the membership area

123

00:06:54,780 --> 00:06:51,280

that episode like 704 or 705 is missing

124

00:06:56,400 --> 00:06:54,790

so I'll look into that and if it's a if

125

00:06:59,220 --> 00:06:56,410

it's missing or if there's something

126

00:07:01,860 --> 00:06:59,230

wrong because I think everything is

127

00:07:04,050 --> 00:07:01,870

there we'll figure that out if you guys

128

00:07:06,270 --> 00:07:04,060

have seen a missing episode from last

129

00:07:09,330 --> 00:07:06,280

week because I know everything is there

130

00:07:12,840 --> 00:07:09,340

up in I heart everything is you know

131

00:07:15,300 --> 00:07:12,850

what I mean everything is there so I'm

132

00:07:17,070 --> 00:07:15,310

not sure and I'm gonna take a peek

133

00:07:18,540 --> 00:07:17,080

tomorrow but if you've seen anything

134

00:07:21,630 --> 00:07:18,550

missing let me know okay

135

00:07:25,170 --> 00:07:21,640

all right we've been a little bit backed

136

00:07:27,800 --> 00:07:25,180

up on t-shirts and hats and getting

137

00:07:31,470 --> 00:07:27,810

those shipped out amongst other things

138

00:07:34,530 --> 00:07:31,480

and all of the housecleaning here all of

139

00:07:37,380 --> 00:07:34,540

the ketchup that we need to do will be

140

00:07:39,660 --> 00:07:37,390

done over the next 24 to 48 hours so if

141

00:07:42,180 --> 00:07:39,670

you've been waiting for something if we

142

00:07:45,630 --> 00:07:42,190

double shipped you and didn't ship to

143

00:07:49,680 --> 00:07:45,640

somebody else I got all that you send

144

00:07:51,090 --> 00:07:49,690

stuff to me twice okay I get that we're

145

00:07:53,760 --> 00:07:51,100

gonna do an immense amount of

146

00:07:57,000 --> 00:07:53,770

housecleaning over the next couple of

147

00:08:00,200 --> 00:07:57,010

days while all of the construction is

148

00:08:03,450 --> 00:08:00,210

going on over at our house because the

149

00:08:06,560 --> 00:08:03,460

contractors will be there for the next

150

00:08:09,860 --> 00:08:06,570

few days dialing that stuff in okay

151
00:08:12,480 --> 00:08:09,870
because we had a water heater that blew

152
00:08:14,580 --> 00:08:12,490
ok email throughout the show Jimmy and

153
00:08:17,340 --> 00:08:14,590
Jimmy Church radio.com very simple

154
00:08:19,740 --> 00:08:17,350
subscribe to our podcast you can become

155
00:08:21,450 --> 00:08:19,750
a member and or subscribe to the podcast

156
00:08:24,480 --> 00:08:21,460
or whatever you would like to do go over

157
00:08:26,550 --> 00:08:24,490
to the website and pick your poison the

158
00:08:29,070 --> 00:08:26,560
podcast is \$2.00 a month it's right

159
00:08:30,630 --> 00:08:29,080
there if you want to become a full on

160
00:08:32,969 --> 00:08:30,640
fate or not you can do that in our

161
00:08:35,640 --> 00:08:32,979
membership area we have it all the way

162
00:08:36,730 --> 00:08:35,650
from free where you get the bunker cam

163
00:08:38,589 --> 00:08:36,740

and some other stuff and

164

00:08:41,110 --> 00:08:38,599

you can go all the way to full-on game

165

00:08:44,800 --> 00:08:41,120

changer with autograph hats and t-shirts

166

00:08:46,840 --> 00:08:44,810

and bunker cam and and commercial free

167

00:08:49,510 --> 00:08:46,850

downloadable archives all that stuff

168

00:08:52,829 --> 00:08:49,520

okay don't forget to check out all of

169

00:08:56,410 --> 00:08:52,839

our sponsors live James T get the t.com

170

00:08:59,199 --> 00:08:56,420

River moon coffee new pharma ancient

171

00:09:02,790 --> 00:08:59,209

life oil studio dome speakers and our

172

00:09:08,980 --> 00:09:02,800

newest because I just posted it up

173

00:09:10,690 --> 00:09:08,990

sacred skulls and I just there it is all

174

00:09:14,170 --> 00:09:10,700

of you fade or not so I'm showing it in

175

00:09:18,910 --> 00:09:14,180

the camera there's my sacred skull Judah

176

00:09:22,030 --> 00:09:18,920

Kyle look at that he is an artiste real

177

00:09:25,630 --> 00:09:22,040

artist so we've got that stuff up here

178

00:09:30,970 --> 00:09:25,640

let me see if I can get this link up

179

00:09:32,380 --> 00:09:30,980

here one more time there it is sacred

180

00:09:35,500 --> 00:09:32,390

skulls I'm putting this up in Twitter

181

00:09:37,810 --> 00:09:35,510

right now unbelievable artists and I

182

00:09:43,230 --> 00:09:37,820

can't wait to get him on the show it's

183

00:09:47,760 --> 00:09:43,240

just a guy like this where it takes him

184

00:09:51,970 --> 00:09:47,770

two years to do one of these skulls two

185

00:09:54,269 --> 00:09:51,980

years two years so think about that all

186

00:09:57,310 --> 00:09:54,279

one-of-a-kind and they're absolutely

187

00:10:01,030 --> 00:09:57,320

incredible so go and check out sacred

188

00:10:04,480 --> 00:10:01,040

skulls and the link is right there okay

189

00:10:07,480 --> 00:10:04,490

ah let's get this show cracking right

190

00:10:13,269 --> 00:10:07,490

now happy birthday to today Kristen Wiig

191

00:10:15,610 --> 00:10:13,279

is 44 Cindy Williams today is 70 of

192

00:10:18,760 --> 00:10:15,620

course you played Shirley Feeney on

193

00:10:21,100 --> 00:10:18,770

Laverne and Shirley and great by the way

194

00:10:25,150 --> 00:10:21,110

in American Graffiti both films

195

00:10:27,910 --> 00:10:25,160

Valerie Harper today is 78 I can't

196

00:10:30,579 --> 00:10:27,920

believe that you know she was Rhoda on

197

00:10:34,569 --> 00:10:30,589

The Mary Tyler Moore Show then they did

198

00:10:37,660 --> 00:10:34,579

this spin-off show Rhoda right Valerie

199

00:10:39,790 --> 00:10:37,670

Harper today is 70 where did the time go

200

00:10:44,980 --> 00:10:39,800

our dead guys birthday today is layne

201
00:10:48,790 --> 00:10:44,990
staley 1967 to 2002 died at the age of

202
00:10:50,620 --> 00:10:48,800
34 allison changed front man of course

203
00:10:54,480 --> 00:10:50,630
and yeah he passed away

204
00:10:58,630 --> 00:10:54,490
at 34 they didn't call it a suicide

205
00:11:01,540 --> 00:10:58,640
accidental accidental death on April 19

206
00:11:04,260 --> 00:11:01,550
2002 staleys accountants contacted

207
00:11:06,460 --> 00:11:04,270
staleys former manager Susan silver and

208
00:11:10,000 --> 00:11:06,470
informed her that no money had been

209
00:11:10,660 --> 00:11:10,010
withdrawn from his bank account for two

210
00:11:13,150 --> 00:11:10,670
weeks

211
00:11:16,660 --> 00:11:13,160
the police went to staleys home kicked

212
00:11:21,460 --> 00:11:16,670
in the door and laying on the couch lit

213
00:11:23,320 --> 00:11:21,470

by a flickering TV was lain so there you

214

00:11:27,130 --> 00:11:23,330

go Lane if you're listening happy

215

00:11:31,180 --> 00:11:27,140

birthday on this day in history happened

216

00:11:33,010 --> 00:11:31,190

1992 the incident at Ruby Ridge second

217

00:11:36,060 --> 00:11:33,020

day the standoff at Randi Weaver's

218

00:11:39,490 --> 00:11:36,070

remote northern Idaho cabin FBI

219

00:11:42,870 --> 00:11:39,500

sharpshooter lon you Chee wounds

220

00:11:47,950 --> 00:11:42,880

Randy Weaver Kevin Harrison and kills

221

00:11:52,900 --> 00:11:47,960

Weaver's wife Vicky on this day in 1992

222

00:11:56,650 --> 00:11:52,910

Fader fact in 1986 a Soviet pilot made a

223

00:11:59,290 --> 00:11:56,660

bet with his co-pilot that he could land

224

00:12:04,930 --> 00:11:59,300

the airplane with an instrument only

225

00:12:07,680 --> 00:12:04,940

approach blindfolded I'm sort of with no

226

00:12:10,570 --> 00:12:07,690

contact visual contact with the ground

227

00:12:14,500 --> 00:12:10,580

you know what happened he crashed the

228

00:12:18,340 --> 00:12:14,510

plane killing 70 of the 94 passengers

229

00:12:19,990 --> 00:12:18,350

and crew that were on board that is a

230

00:12:21,880 --> 00:12:20,000

fader fact all right tonight we have Mel

231

00:12:25,260 --> 00:12:21,890

fàbregas on with us host of Veritas

232

00:12:28,590 --> 00:12:25,270

radio so if that means it's host to host

233

00:12:31,020 --> 00:12:28,600

tonight I'm fade to black its Veritas on

234

00:12:34,060 --> 00:12:31,030

f2b tomorrow night we're gonna do a

235

00:12:35,740 --> 00:12:34,070

total eclipse special we're gonna have

236

00:12:38,350 --> 00:12:35,750

some a few special guests down with us

237

00:12:40,960 --> 00:12:38,360

and Brad Olsen's gonna be here he was up

238

00:12:42,910 --> 00:12:40,970

on Idaho he got the full Eclipse so

239

00:12:45,820 --> 00:12:42,920

we're gonna talk about eclipse history

240

00:12:47,800 --> 00:12:45,830

and in the event yesterday and what we

241

00:12:53,890 --> 00:12:47,810

went through we would love to hear from

242

00:12:56,500 --> 00:12:53,900

you too as well and we will talk about

243

00:13:01,600 --> 00:12:56,510

our experiences and what happened with

244

00:13:04,060 --> 00:13:01,610

us okay but tonight it is

245

00:13:06,009 --> 00:13:04,070

mental fàbregas on Thursday night Ralph

246

00:13:07,690 --> 00:13:06,019

Ellis is gonna be here live from Europe

247

00:13:10,480 --> 00:13:07,700

and John rabe reports gonna be here or

248

00:13:12,840 --> 00:13:10,490

two as well all right all right let's

249

00:13:20,199 --> 00:13:12,850

let's have a conversation

250

00:13:26,949 --> 00:13:20,209

over the weekend Sunday morning Bill

251
00:13:33,720 --> 00:13:26,959
Tompkins past and at 2:00 a.m. now we

252
00:13:36,519 --> 00:13:33,730
were together up there bill

253
00:13:37,389 --> 00:13:36,529
bill died at the age of 94 he had a

254
00:13:42,910 --> 00:13:37,399
heart attack

255
00:13:48,040 --> 00:13:42,920
and so he had a blood they call it a

256
00:13:50,050 --> 00:13:48,050
blood tumor blood clot and they took him

257
00:13:54,400 --> 00:13:50,060
off of life support it happened here in

258
00:13:59,889 --> 00:13:54,410
Southern California and he passed away

259
00:14:04,410 --> 00:13:59,899
at 2:00 a.m. the it's it's it's crazy

260
00:14:07,030 --> 00:14:04,420
that he passed on the day the Eclipse

261
00:14:10,030 --> 00:14:07,040
the morning of and that that was

262
00:14:12,100 --> 00:14:10,040
interesting but also we were doing the

263
00:14:13,930 --> 00:14:12,110

Eclipse of disclosure conference up at

264

00:14:17,319 --> 00:14:13,940

Mount Shasta and and his name was

265

00:14:19,480 --> 00:14:17,329

mentioned all weekend long Ryan and Bill

266

00:14:23,680 --> 00:14:19,490

and Bill and Bill and it was it was just

267

00:14:27,040 --> 00:14:23,690

great and then he chose to chose to

268

00:14:30,639 --> 00:14:27,050

chose to go and leave this planet and it

269

00:14:32,800 --> 00:14:30,649

it was sad because he was part of

270

00:14:35,170 --> 00:14:32,810

everybody's conversations up there all

271

00:14:37,480 --> 00:14:35,180

weekend and then you know just caught

272

00:14:38,889 --> 00:14:37,490

everybody by surprise so we did did a

273

00:14:43,870 --> 00:14:38,899

little prayer we did a little meditation

274

00:14:46,689 --> 00:14:43,880

and we were doing the sky watch when the

275

00:14:48,880 --> 00:14:46,699

announcement had come in and and at that

276

00:14:52,449 --> 00:14:48,890

moment I spin around I said the next

277

00:14:57,370 --> 00:14:52,459

thing that we see we will we'll call it

278

00:15:01,030 --> 00:14:57,380

the Thompkins 2017 object and right as I

279

00:15:05,350 --> 00:15:01,040

said that and it was right as I said I

280

00:15:08,470 --> 00:15:05,360

spin around look up shooting star just

281

00:15:13,090 --> 00:15:08,480

blast it across the sky and that was a

282

00:15:20,650 --> 00:15:17,980

I want a little toast a bill and I don't

283

00:15:22,870 --> 00:15:20,660

want everybody to be sad because being

284

00:15:29,050 --> 00:15:22,880

sad is the wrong way to go

285

00:15:31,689 --> 00:15:29,060

he lived in 94 94 he did he did

286

00:15:35,199 --> 00:15:31,699

everything his way throughout his life

287

00:15:36,850 --> 00:15:35,209

and he will be talked about for decades

288

00:15:39,910 --> 00:15:36,860

and decades to come

289

00:15:44,290 --> 00:15:39,920

he left us with a vast body of research

290

00:15:49,300 --> 00:15:44,300

and knowledge and tools for us to

291

00:15:51,009 --> 00:15:49,310

continue and it affected Cory as it

292

00:15:52,720 --> 00:15:51,019

should it affect it David as it should

293

00:15:54,939 --> 00:15:52,730

because they were working together and

294

00:15:58,210 --> 00:15:54,949

and supporting each other and writing

295

00:16:00,879 --> 00:15:58,220

books and plans and doing things he was

296

00:16:05,160 --> 00:16:00,889

just at the MUFON symposium last month

297

00:16:08,319 --> 00:16:05,170

and was was all good it was all good but

298

00:16:10,329 --> 00:16:08,329

he passed away over the weekend and

299

00:16:20,040 --> 00:16:10,339

there were some rumors going around that

300

00:16:32,110 --> 00:16:27,809

that him going to the edge of the cliff

301
00:16:34,720 --> 00:16:32,120
like he did he went to the edge he took

302
00:16:37,629 --> 00:16:34,730
life to the edge he took his foot he

303
00:16:40,090 --> 00:16:37,639
stuck it out there in the dark and felt

304
00:16:40,449 --> 00:16:40,100
the edge of the cliff you know there it

305
00:16:45,220 --> 00:16:40,459
is

306
00:16:47,819 --> 00:16:45,230
he was right there think about that

307
00:16:51,850 --> 00:16:47,829
that's what he did for us don't be sad

308
00:16:58,500 --> 00:16:51,860
dude took a peek took a peek took a peek

309
00:17:05,620 --> 00:17:00,879
he's in another dimension drawing

310
00:17:07,449 --> 00:17:05,630
pictures there you go bill Tompkins 94

311
00:17:10,030 --> 00:17:07,459
passed away this weekend all right now

312
00:17:13,750 --> 00:17:10,040
back to the Eclipse so Rupp there

313
00:17:16,390 --> 00:17:13,760

yesterday and I didn't really know what

314

00:17:18,460 --> 00:17:16,400

to expect because the last time I

315

00:17:22,149 --> 00:17:18,470

remember going through in Eclipse I was

316

00:17:24,010 --> 00:17:22,159

in Michigan I was like 7 years old if my

317

00:17:27,279 --> 00:17:24,020

memory is right I was at the right place

318

00:17:29,799 --> 00:17:27,289

that I'm thinking I'm so long ago

319

00:17:32,350 --> 00:17:29,809

I didn't see much I remember the pinhole

320

00:17:36,190 --> 00:17:32,360

thing in the shoebox and looking at it

321

00:17:38,320 --> 00:17:36,200

and I was seven and you know I remember

322

00:17:40,539 --> 00:17:38,330

getting it a little cloudy and then it

323

00:17:42,430 --> 00:17:40,549

was over but that's not the way this

324

00:17:46,419 --> 00:17:42,440

went down yesterday we're gonna go a

325

00:17:48,880 --> 00:17:46,429

little bit deep deeper tomorrow but a

326

00:17:51,759 --> 00:17:48,890

couple of cool things happen and the

327

00:17:54,220 --> 00:17:51,769

first thing that I did not expect and

328

00:17:58,060 --> 00:17:54,230

nobody else there did nobody was talking

329

00:17:59,649 --> 00:17:58,070

about this part of it where we were and

330

00:18:01,269 --> 00:17:59,659

we had like 90 they were saying it was

331

00:18:04,029 --> 00:18:01,279

90 percent I think it was a little

332

00:18:06,370 --> 00:18:04,039

higher than that probably you know 90 95

333

00:18:09,190 --> 00:18:06,380

percent nearly a total eclipse where we

334

00:18:11,379 --> 00:18:09,200

were at Mount Shasta that it was hot

335

00:18:13,389 --> 00:18:11,389

Mount Shasta a hundred degrees 95

336

00:18:16,060 --> 00:18:13,399

degrees hundred degrees humid hot the

337

00:18:18,639 --> 00:18:16,070

whole time when the eclipse started to

338

00:18:25,960 --> 00:18:18,649

kick into full gear as it was moving

339

00:18:30,389 --> 00:18:25,970

across it got cold it got cold it got

340

00:18:36,220 --> 00:18:30,399

cold cold it dropped like I don't know

341

00:18:38,980 --> 00:18:36,230

20 30 degrees in in minutes minutes it

342

00:18:40,600 --> 00:18:38,990

was really trippy because we were

343

00:18:46,600 --> 00:18:40,610

dealing with the heat up there all

344

00:18:49,240 --> 00:18:46,610

weekend and just just got cold and and

345

00:18:52,149 --> 00:18:49,250

the colors changed now this wasn't like

346

00:18:56,830 --> 00:18:52,159

the colors when the clouds go over the

347

00:18:59,529 --> 00:18:56,840

Sun this was a bit different it looked

348

00:19:01,389 --> 00:18:59,539

like sepia tone to me it was like weird

349

00:19:05,320 --> 00:19:01,399

man everything went like red and orange

350

00:19:07,870 --> 00:19:05,330

was trippy so that's going on and it

351

00:19:10,210 --> 00:19:07,880

lasted for a while there were quite a

352

00:19:12,340 --> 00:19:10,220

bit of quite a few pictures that are

353

00:19:13,899 --> 00:19:12,350

posted out there of Rita and I and

354

00:19:20,799 --> 00:19:13,909

everybody up there and I saw everybody

355

00:19:21,730 --> 00:19:20,809

else's - very cool but when you when you

356

00:19:26,019 --> 00:19:21,740

looked at it

357

00:19:30,460 --> 00:19:26,029

it had this this this thing because it

358

00:19:34,690 --> 00:19:30,470

was such a huge event a huge solar space

359

00:19:39,210 --> 00:19:34,700

thing you could tell and I'm looking at

360

00:19:45,360 --> 00:19:39,220

it in the with the glasses on

361

00:19:48,690 --> 00:19:45,370

and I'm looking and I felt weird

362

00:19:52,020 --> 00:19:48,700

and cool at the same time like this was

363

00:19:54,150 --> 00:19:52,030

some thing happening that the Sun big I

364

00:19:57,120 --> 00:19:54,160

could feel it the electricity in the air

365

00:19:59,580 --> 00:19:57,130

was a it was a very fun thing we

366

00:20:04,170 --> 00:19:59,590

probably had around us up there at the

367

00:20:07,110 --> 00:20:04,180

mill definitely a few hundred people or

368

00:20:09,390 --> 00:20:07,120

more that were up there witnessing it

369

00:20:11,550 --> 00:20:09,400

was there was so many people so it's

370

00:20:14,640 --> 00:20:11,560

hard for me to guess but everybody

371

00:20:17,550 --> 00:20:14,650

looking up at the same time and and

372

00:20:19,440 --> 00:20:17,560

spending it with Rita and and we just

373

00:20:22,260 --> 00:20:19,450

made it all the more special so for us

374

00:20:25,880 --> 00:20:22,270

it was really really really really cool

375

00:20:29,550 --> 00:20:25,890

and really amazing and the event itself

376

00:20:34,200 --> 00:20:29,560

went off without a hitch

377

00:20:37,380 --> 00:20:34,210

no technical errors nothing everything

378

00:20:39,720 --> 00:20:37,390

was everything was good the packed house

379

00:20:41,850 --> 00:20:39,730

every night as you could see with with

380

00:20:44,610 --> 00:20:41,860

all the photographs that that I put out

381

00:20:46,920 --> 00:20:44,620

there but that that's always just the

382

00:20:50,910 --> 00:20:46,930

bonus but the people that were there all

383

00:20:53,730 --> 00:20:50,920

of the attendees were great now let's

384

00:20:55,530 --> 00:20:53,740

put that aside for a second let me tell

385

00:21:01,230 --> 00:20:55,540

you what was really really cool about

386

00:21:05,700 --> 00:21:01,240

this conference the speakers were

387

00:21:06,510 --> 00:21:05,710

amazing and intense Jay Widener lit it

388

00:21:09,420 --> 00:21:06,520

on fire

389

00:21:12,710 --> 00:21:09,430

we expect that okay so that's that's

390

00:21:16,740 --> 00:21:12,720

that part we expect up but Jay lit it up

391

00:21:19,920 --> 00:21:16,750

Cory did four different presentations

392

00:21:23,790 --> 00:21:19,930

and all were really good he did three q

393

00:21:25,620 --> 00:21:23,800

and A's and interviews with other with

394

00:21:32,190 --> 00:21:25,630

other gas town station and then he did

395

00:21:35,190 --> 00:21:32,200

one by himself so he did four for Justin

396

00:21:36,600 --> 00:21:35,200

des Champs incredible jordan saylor I

397

00:21:38,250 --> 00:21:36,610

think he did three different

398

00:21:41,550 --> 00:21:38,260

presentations and he opened up the show

399

00:21:45,180 --> 00:21:41,560

every single day Theresa NREL's amazing

400

00:21:47,700 --> 00:21:45,190

I could go with Michael Salah lit it up

401

00:21:51,330 --> 00:21:47,710

I can go on and on but though is the

402

00:21:52,390 --> 00:21:51,340

style and the way that everything was

403

00:21:58,450 --> 00:21:52,400

done

404

00:22:00,010 --> 00:21:58,460

Oh Oh Gerald Oh Donald oh man whoo so

405

00:22:05,650 --> 00:22:00,020

he's gonna be on the show too as well

406

00:22:08,460 --> 00:22:05,660

and Benton yo Massaro I cannot wait till

407

00:22:12,100 --> 00:22:08,470

he is on this show an amazing

408

00:22:14,490 --> 00:22:12,110

presentation so for for everybody that

409

00:22:17,080 --> 00:22:14,500

was there okay where was this

410

00:22:19,470 --> 00:22:17,090

let's see who's this a picture of I

411

00:22:23,380 --> 00:22:19,480

can't tell oh yeah there yeah it's Cory

412

00:22:26,260 --> 00:22:23,390

the the way that these presentations

413

00:22:30,130 --> 00:22:26,270

were done the way that the subjects were

414

00:22:34,420 --> 00:22:30,140

chosen and presented amazing and the the

415

00:22:36,760 --> 00:22:34,430

facility McCloud the city a town all all

416

00:22:38,830 --> 00:22:36,770

combined into just a really great event

417

00:22:41,710 --> 00:22:38,840

and you had Mount Shasta you know

418

00:22:42,160 --> 00:22:41,720

staring down at you the entire time very

419

00:22:44,770 --> 00:22:42,170

cool

420

00:22:49,060 --> 00:22:44,780

all right and we'll talk more about this

421

00:22:52,390 --> 00:22:49,070

over over the next few days and Rita has

422

00:22:53,950 --> 00:22:52,400

got a zillion pictures so we'll we'll

423

00:22:59,230 --> 00:22:53,960

get all of those up there too as well

424

00:23:02,260 --> 00:22:59,240

and we took teddy if we took daddy oh

425

00:23:04,690 --> 00:23:02,270

man great just a great event and a great

426
00:23:06,160 --> 00:23:04,700
mixer that they put together too as well

427
00:23:10,000 --> 00:23:06,170
more on that later

428
00:23:12,910 --> 00:23:10,010
I do want to say this putting the

429
00:23:17,530 --> 00:23:12,920
Eclipse aside and Bill Tompkins subject

430
00:23:19,090 --> 00:23:17,540
number three really quick today because

431
00:23:24,520 --> 00:23:19,100
we've been out of touch for five days

432
00:23:26,560 --> 00:23:24,530
you know no CNN no TV none zero TV for

433
00:23:30,730 --> 00:23:26,570
five days at all

434
00:23:34,570 --> 00:23:30,740
so today get into the bunker and and and

435
00:23:36,640 --> 00:23:34,580
it turns out and you can't I don't

436
00:23:38,410 --> 00:23:36,650
believe you can see this from your side

437
00:23:41,850 --> 00:23:38,420
you would have to go insert a little bit

438
00:23:44,770 --> 00:23:41,860

deeper but it turns out I got hit by

439

00:23:48,610 --> 00:23:44,780

YouTube so I called the management

440

00:23:51,490 --> 00:23:48,620

company that handles our the management

441

00:23:54,430 --> 00:23:51,500

of our YouTube channel and I call him up

442

00:23:58,210 --> 00:23:54,440

and he immediately the the main guide

443

00:24:01,050 --> 00:23:58,220

the manager that always goes I his

444

00:24:03,820 --> 00:24:01,060

name's Ian you got hit didn't you I

445

00:24:06,009 --> 00:24:03,830

won't

446

00:24:08,409 --> 00:24:06,019

let me tell you what's gonna no no no

447

00:24:11,350 --> 00:24:08,419

you got hit and their weight everybody

448

00:24:13,240 --> 00:24:11,360

is getting hit and everybody that we

449

00:24:15,279 --> 00:24:13,250

manage over here because they're larger

450

00:24:17,019 --> 00:24:15,289

YouTube channels they have a lot of

451

00:24:19,480 --> 00:24:17,029

content a lot of views a lot of this a

452

00:24:21,549 --> 00:24:19,490

lot of advertising they're all getting

453

00:24:24,130 --> 00:24:21,559

hit I've been on the phone all day I

454

00:24:27,399 --> 00:24:24,140

said really yeah they started this

455

00:24:31,180 --> 00:24:27,409

weekend so and what happened we have 700

456

00:24:33,250 --> 00:24:31,190

YouTube videos and I just signed on to

457

00:24:35,159 --> 00:24:33,260

YouTube just to see what's going on and

458

00:24:37,720 --> 00:24:35,169

kind of check and I see all these flags

459

00:24:38,710 --> 00:24:37,730

buh buh buh buh buh buh buh boom

460

00:24:40,240 --> 00:24:38,720

boom boom

461

00:24:43,750 --> 00:24:40,250

you have been flagged you have been

462

00:24:48,299 --> 00:24:43,760

flagged advertising your your this

463

00:24:53,649 --> 00:24:48,309

material is not advertiser friendly what

464

00:24:57,279 --> 00:24:53,659

and it was it was a trip to see this now

465

00:25:01,990 --> 00:24:57,289

we have been a YouTube partner for four

466

00:25:04,960 --> 00:25:02,000

years we have had no issues none when it

467

00:25:07,299 --> 00:25:04,970

comes to this stuff we initiate the

468

00:25:09,909 --> 00:25:07,309

problems we don't have problems coming

469

00:25:16,570 --> 00:25:09,919

to us for anything YouTube loves us and

470

00:25:21,240 --> 00:25:16,580

and here we virtually every other videos

471

00:25:25,060 --> 00:25:21,250

been flagged every one we have to go now

472

00:25:28,269 --> 00:25:25,070

we have 700 videos up it looks like out

473

00:25:31,090 --> 00:25:28,279

of 700 about 250 or 300 about a third

474

00:25:35,830 --> 00:25:31,100

every other other one it's been flagged

475

00:25:41,590 --> 00:25:35,840

and we have to go into a manual review

476

00:25:44,259 --> 00:25:41,600

and appeal think about that that's right

477

00:25:49,169 --> 00:25:44,269

and so virtually they've shut our

478

00:25:52,570 --> 00:25:49,179

channel down as far as income goes so

479

00:25:55,620 --> 00:25:52,580

the and the way that this appeals

480

00:26:03,190 --> 00:25:55,630

process works with YouTube and this is

481

00:26:05,889 --> 00:26:03,200

on notice that unless my video has had a

482

00:26:11,620 --> 00:26:05,899

thousand views in the last seven days or

483

00:26:15,970 --> 00:26:11,630

more then it can it can be appealed but

484

00:26:16,690 --> 00:26:15,980

if not and it's just there then I can't

485

00:26:17,169 --> 00:26:16,700

appeal it

486

00:26:25,419 --> 00:26:17,179

the

487

00:26:29,680 --> 00:26:25,429

apparently what has gone on YouTube has

488

00:26:35,289 --> 00:26:29,690

fired up a software program that is

489

00:26:38,440 --> 00:26:35,299

looking for flags in audio content okay

490

00:26:42,339 --> 00:26:38,450

and it's searching for keywords keywords

491

00:26:44,769 --> 00:26:42,349

and I'm looking at who they flagged they

492

00:26:48,219 --> 00:26:44,779

have flagged all of my Jim Marrs

493

00:26:51,700 --> 00:26:48,229

interviews every single one which were

494

00:26:54,789 --> 00:26:51,710

all titled the view from Mars right part

495

00:26:59,139 --> 00:26:54,799

1 part 2 part 3 part 4 whatever all of

496

00:27:03,579 --> 00:26:59,149

those Steven Greer's flagged Wilcock and

497

00:27:07,930 --> 00:27:03,589

good are okay trip on that but Linda

498

00:27:11,019 --> 00:27:07,940

Moulton Howe is not and and this is just

499

00:27:14,169 --> 00:27:11,029

going through the first 200 video I mean

500

00:27:18,249 --> 00:27:14,179

just scrolling from page to page I am

501
00:27:20,769 --> 00:27:18,259
just infuriated I mean I just can't

502
00:27:24,549 --> 00:27:20,779
believe this and we it's just now I

503
00:27:27,430 --> 00:27:24,559
don't know who is choosing so we we can

504
00:27:30,489 --> 00:27:27,440
no longer have a description of the show

505
00:27:33,430 --> 00:27:30,499
up can't do that we can't have any tag

506
00:27:35,589 --> 00:27:33,440
words can't do it they have a list of

507
00:27:40,810 --> 00:27:35,599
thousands of words that will immediately

508
00:27:42,190 --> 00:27:40,820
flag all of this now I don't use lots of

509
00:27:45,039 --> 00:27:42,200
key words out there that would flag

510
00:27:47,979 --> 00:27:45,049
things Isis you know Trump you know I

511
00:27:49,570 --> 00:27:47,989
don't do that stuff but and we don't

512
00:27:52,599 --> 00:27:49,580
talk about that stuff on the show but we

513
00:27:55,389 --> 00:27:52,609

do it enough where if I mention I don't

514

00:27:58,560 --> 00:27:55,399

I don't watch Isis videos anymore

515

00:28:01,180 --> 00:27:58,570

that'll get me a flag in the audio

516

00:28:05,680 --> 00:28:01,190

apparently and they're not telling us

517

00:28:08,649 --> 00:28:05,690

what the issues are unbelievable man man

518

00:28:10,839 --> 00:28:08,659

man and and unfortunately we're just

519

00:28:13,690 --> 00:28:10,849

stuck there's nothing we can do

520

00:28:16,149 --> 00:28:13,700

all right this is fade to black I am

521

00:28:20,049 --> 00:28:16,159

your host Jimmy Church tonight Mel

522

00:28:22,019 --> 00:28:20,059

fàbregas veritas on f2b and I'm gonna

523

00:28:25,239 --> 00:28:22,029

get out of here because when I get back

524

00:28:27,789 --> 00:28:25,249

we'll be joined by Mel

525

00:28:29,870 --> 00:28:27,799

now we're on the game changer network in

526

00:28:33,770 --> 00:28:29,880

kgr a the planets

527

00:28:36,980 --> 00:28:33,780

this is truly bespoke radio for the

528

00:28:38,240 --> 00:28:36,990

masses follow me on Twitter I thr it ERV

529

00:28:39,020 --> 00:28:38,250

I back with Mel

530

00:29:06,760 --> 00:28:39,030

fàbregas

531

00:29:13,180 --> 00:29:09,800

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

532

00:29:25,480 --> 00:29:15,890

fade to black will now pause for a

533

00:29:31,010 --> 00:29:28,400

when you take the beams from Central

534

00:29:33,440 --> 00:29:31,020

America with dashes of indonesian and

535

00:29:35,330 --> 00:29:33,450

african mixed in and then roasted to the

536

00:29:38,950 --> 00:29:35,340

dark side of fade to black

537

00:29:41,990 --> 00:29:38,960

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

538

00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:42,000

introducing the fade to black blend from

539

00:29:48,200 --> 00:29:45,120

river moon coffee yes River moons

540

00:29:49,040 --> 00:29:48,210

darkest customized roast was created for

541

00:29:52,670 --> 00:29:49,050

the love of

542

00:29:55,190 --> 00:29:52,680

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

543

00:29:58,430 --> 00:29:55,200

roasting and smoking the beams is in

544

00:30:02,630 --> 00:29:58,440

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

545

00:30:04,520 --> 00:30:02,640

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

546

00:30:07,700 --> 00:30:04,530

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

547

00:30:10,130 --> 00:30:07,710

like the bunker leaning further into the

548

00:30:13,400 --> 00:30:10,140

darkness of the roast is fade to black

549

00:30:15,050 --> 00:30:13,410

blend from river moon coffee just click

550

00:30:18,350 --> 00:30:15,060

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

551
00:30:22,160 --> 00:30:18,360
and use the promo code F to B blend for

552
00:30:23,310 --> 00:30:22,170
15% off of your order today go back Lee

553
00:30:26,490 --> 00:30:23,320
tappy

554
00:30:29,340 --> 00:30:26,500
hi folks let's wind the clocks back 60

555
00:30:31,020 --> 00:30:29,350
years food was different food provided

556
00:30:33,240 --> 00:30:31,030
health and nutrition and using

557
00:30:35,910 --> 00:30:33,250
supplements was minimal unfortunately

558
00:30:37,830 --> 00:30:35,920
now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

559
00:30:40,560 --> 00:30:37,840
and pesticides they can be quite lethal

560
00:30:41,550 --> 00:30:40,570
in the name of our food supply and of

561
00:30:43,590 --> 00:30:41,560
course the ever-loving dollar

562
00:30:45,930 --> 00:30:43,600
supplementing our diets can be very

563
00:30:48,330 --> 00:30:45,940

important to stay healthy cleansing from

564

00:30:50,430 --> 00:30:48,340

daily intruders to the body might be

565

00:30:53,430 --> 00:30:50,440

critical LIVESTRONG and take charge

566

00:30:55,650 --> 00:30:53,440

logon to get the t.com our herbal tea is

567

00:30:57,510 --> 00:30:55,660

a great way to cleanse from intruders

568

00:31:00,150 --> 00:30:57,520

our supplements is a great way to

569

00:31:02,760 --> 00:31:00,160

maintain and improve your health when

570

00:31:06,840 --> 00:31:02,770

your health is not up to par go to get

571

00:31:09,030 --> 00:31:06,850

the t.com no GMOs no fillers and organic

572

00:31:11,880 --> 00:31:09,040

and very helpful in keeping you at the

573

00:31:14,940 --> 00:31:11,890

top of your game life is too short to

574

00:31:17,220 --> 00:31:14,950

feel you know what I mean stay in the

575

00:31:18,690 --> 00:31:17,230

game at the top of your game with get

576

00:31:23,460 --> 00:31:18,700

the t-dot-com

577

00:31:46,380 --> 00:31:23,470

that's get the t.com again get the t.com

578

00:31:48,180 --> 00:31:46,390

9 out of 10 on the game-changer tickets

579

00:31:50,340 --> 00:31:48,190

and hotel accommodations to the biggest

580

00:31:52,560 --> 00:31:50,350

conferences autograph books and DVDs

581

00:31:54,570 --> 00:31:52,570

chances to win all-inclusive conference

582

00:31:57,930 --> 00:31:54,580

cruises and private dinners with your

583

00:32:00,840 --> 00:31:57,940

favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

584

00:32:03,540 --> 00:32:00,850

tab at K GRA radio.com for your chance

585

00:32:05,610 --> 00:32:03,550

to win big this summer your contact for

586

00:32:10,230 --> 00:32:05,620

the best alternative talk radio on the

587

00:32:14,830 --> 00:32:12,120

[Music]

588

00:32:20,549 --> 00:32:14,840

hi this is Rob Reiner from Apple and

589

00:32:25,140 --> 00:32:22,720

combats and we listen in the Jimmy

590

00:32:38,530 --> 00:32:25,150

Church radio

591

00:32:43,460 --> 00:32:41,299

all right welcome back fade to black

592

00:32:45,890 --> 00:32:43,470

I'm arrows Jimmy Church tonight very

593

00:32:49,370 --> 00:32:45,900

special guests Mel fàbregas is with this

594

00:32:52,370 --> 00:32:49,380

host of Veritas Veritas radio tomorrow

595

00:32:54,230 --> 00:32:52,380

night so our total eclipse special wrap

596

00:32:55,909 --> 00:32:54,240

up hooking up rattles in here and a few

597

00:32:57,950 --> 00:32:55,919

other special guests we're gonna post

598

00:33:00,919 --> 00:32:57,960

some pictures of the event that we were

599

00:33:02,990 --> 00:33:00,929

just at up at Mount Shasta and then

600

00:33:04,490 --> 00:33:03,000

Thursday night Ralph Ellis is going to

601
00:33:07,490 --> 00:33:04,500
be here live from Europe and we're gonna

602
00:33:10,039 --> 00:33:07,500
be doing Adam and Eve and of course Jon

603
00:33:12,740 --> 00:33:10,049
Rappoport will open up the show with his

604
00:33:14,630 --> 00:33:12,750
no more fake newsroom live but tonight

605
00:33:17,060 --> 00:33:14,640
it's all about Mel very excited about

606
00:33:19,159 --> 00:33:17,070
tonight doesn't happen often where we

607
00:33:22,640 --> 00:33:19,169
get to go host a host but we're gonna do

608
00:33:26,480 --> 00:33:22,650
that tonight and since 2008 I have been

609
00:33:29,060 --> 00:33:26,490
listening to Mel and Veritas he has

610
00:33:33,409 --> 00:33:29,070
interviewed everybody I would like to

611
00:33:36,380 --> 00:33:33,419
say that I have Mel has and he he does

612
00:33:39,230 --> 00:33:36,390
cover you ethology and the paranormal

613
00:33:41,990 --> 00:33:39,240

and conspiracies he does all of that but

614

00:33:44,900 --> 00:33:42,000

mal has got the style that I have been

615

00:33:47,870 --> 00:33:44,910

drawn to I want to be Mel and tonight I

616

00:33:50,090 --> 00:33:47,880

want to find out exactly how he got his

617

00:33:51,710 --> 00:33:50,100

start and what makes him click so we're

618

00:33:53,750 --> 00:33:51,720

gonna do all of that he does have a

619

00:33:54,980 --> 00:33:53,760

bachelor's degree in finance he's got a

620

00:33:57,560 --> 00:33:54,990

master's degree in international

621

00:34:00,049 --> 00:33:57,570

business administration from the

622

00:34:01,700 --> 00:34:00,059

University of Texas Tejas

623

00:34:04,010 --> 00:34:01,710

Mel has appeared on the History

624

00:34:04,850 --> 00:34:04,020

Channel's Brad Meltzer's decoded one of

625

00:34:08,899 --> 00:34:04,860

my favorite shows

626

00:34:10,550 --> 00:34:08,909

he's been on all of the shows I gotta

627

00:34:12,590 --> 00:34:10,560

get him on coast to coast I wonder if

628

00:34:14,180 --> 00:34:12,600

Mel I gotta ask him about that maybe we

629

00:34:17,090 --> 00:34:14,190

should get Mel on coast maybe even this

630

00:34:20,960 --> 00:34:17,100

weekend if he wants to stay up that late

631

00:34:24,230 --> 00:34:20,970

but what Mel does and and I think his

632

00:34:25,159 --> 00:34:24,240

journey is to do just that to bring us

633

00:34:28,250 --> 00:34:25,169

the truth

634

00:34:31,810 --> 00:34:28,260

that's what Veritas means all of those

635

00:34:35,690 --> 00:34:31,820

hidden and an obscure loss history

636

00:34:38,930 --> 00:34:35,700

conspiracies subjects that go from all

637

00:34:41,180 --> 00:34:38,940

the way from humanity to to even health

638

00:34:42,680 --> 00:34:41,190

issues so we're gonna do all of that

639

00:34:43,970 --> 00:34:42,690

tonight with Mel and I would like to

640

00:34:44,450 --> 00:34:43,980

welcome for the first time to fade to

641

00:34:47,389 --> 00:34:44,460

black

642

00:34:48,320 --> 00:34:47,399

the one and only Mel fàbregas mal good

643

00:34:52,639 --> 00:34:48,330

evening

644

00:34:54,230 --> 00:34:52,649

having a show in thanks to your

645

00:34:57,550 --> 00:34:54,240

wonderful audience for tuning in as well

646

00:35:02,450 --> 00:34:57,560

oh man just say Veritas for me once

647

00:35:05,420 --> 00:35:02,460

Veritas yeah it smell all right man

648

00:35:09,700 --> 00:35:05,430

welcome to the show and you've been an

649

00:35:13,250 --> 00:35:09,710

inspiration for me for a while because

650

00:35:15,590 --> 00:35:13,260

mal I study everybody you know I listen

651
00:35:17,960 --> 00:35:15,600
to all of the great veterans of the past

652
00:35:20,350 --> 00:35:17,970
I'm talking about from the 50s going

653
00:35:22,940 --> 00:35:20,360
back to Long John Neville you know and

654
00:35:25,310 --> 00:35:22,950
and some of the other you know a Billy

655
00:35:28,430 --> 00:35:25,320
good men out in Vegas in the 80s was

656
00:35:30,310 --> 00:35:28,440
just amazing stuff and we had a couple

657
00:35:33,200 --> 00:35:30,320
of guys here in LA anyway I just

658
00:35:37,280 --> 00:35:33,210
listened to everybody and when you came

659
00:35:42,320 --> 00:35:37,290
along you had a tone and an attitude

660
00:35:45,470 --> 00:35:42,330
that was almost what's the word I want

661
00:35:47,600 --> 00:35:45,480
to use a juvenile child like you know

662
00:35:51,860 --> 00:35:47,610
you had a question you wondered right

663
00:35:54,080 --> 00:35:51,870

and and that's I always appreciated your

664

00:35:58,990 --> 00:35:54,090

take on things where you were going at

665

00:36:03,170 --> 00:35:59,000

it and you seemed to me to be unbroken

666

00:36:06,110 --> 00:36:03,180

right you were you weren't like all of

667

00:36:09,800 --> 00:36:06,120

the others and you weren't trying to be

668

00:36:13,250 --> 00:36:09,810

a personality and I want you to tell me

669

00:36:16,430 --> 00:36:13,260

that I'm right am i right about that you

670

00:36:18,680 --> 00:36:16,440

you did you pursue a broadcast career

671

00:36:21,350 --> 00:36:18,690

not at all you're 200%

672

00:36:23,510 --> 00:36:21,360

absolutely correct I had no experience

673

00:36:26,510 --> 00:36:23,520

I've probably never Hitler held a

674

00:36:29,090 --> 00:36:26,520

microphone in my life but it was a it's

675

00:36:31,220 --> 00:36:29,100

a long story that I can discuss if you'd

676

00:36:33,620 --> 00:36:31,230

like me to absolutely but no absolutely

677

00:36:35,360 --> 00:36:33,630

I had no intention of becoming a

678

00:36:36,890 --> 00:36:35,370

journalist of becoming an investigator

679

00:36:39,950 --> 00:36:36,900

but in my nature

680

00:36:42,110 --> 00:36:39,960

he was innately in me that I always

681

00:36:46,520 --> 00:36:42,120

wanted to ask questions and it possible

682

00:36:49,460 --> 00:36:46,530

me that in school in church family

683

00:36:52,160 --> 00:36:49,470

friends if I ever asked questions that

684

00:36:56,330 --> 00:36:52,170

did not fit their mold I was always

685

00:36:58,550 --> 00:36:56,340

welcome with rolling eyes or a sarcastic

686

00:37:01,220 --> 00:36:58,560

comment or please don't go there

687

00:37:02,150 --> 00:37:01,230

and I fell Shawn and ridiculed and I

688

00:37:04,789 --> 00:37:02,160

thought one day

689

00:37:06,740 --> 00:37:04,799

maybe in the future something will

690

00:37:08,390 --> 00:37:06,750

happen that would allow me to ask these

691

00:37:10,279 --> 00:37:08,400

questions but no you're absolutely right

692

00:37:13,069 --> 00:37:10,289

I had no intention of becoming a

693

00:37:15,980 --> 00:37:13,079

broadcaster I had no experience so this

694

00:37:16,640 --> 00:37:15,990

happened just one night overnight it

695

00:37:19,309 --> 00:37:16,650

just happened

696

00:37:20,059 --> 00:37:19,319

now we're gonna do we're gonna do I want

697

00:37:22,190 --> 00:37:20,069

to hear this

698

00:37:25,640 --> 00:37:22,200

this this amazing epiphany because

699

00:37:27,680 --> 00:37:25,650

that's exactly what it was but in the

700

00:37:29,480 --> 00:37:27,690

excitement of bringing you on I forgot

701

00:37:32,059 --> 00:37:29,490

the first-time guests disclose

702

00:37:34,099 --> 00:37:32,069

disclaimer and it's already up in

703

00:37:36,460 --> 00:37:34,109

Twitter Church what's going on and are

704

00:37:39,980 --> 00:37:36,470

you freaking out you forgot the

705

00:37:41,900 --> 00:37:39,990

disclaimer which is this Mel it's just

706

00:37:43,760 --> 00:37:41,910

you and I sitting on my couch having a

707

00:37:45,680 --> 00:37:43,770

conversation as friends where the

708

00:37:47,000 --> 00:37:45,690

conversation starts it starts where it

709

00:37:49,309 --> 00:37:47,010

ends it ends but we're gonna end his

710

00:37:51,230 --> 00:37:49,319

friends you're ready to go absolutely

711

00:37:52,549 --> 00:37:51,240

all right now we got that out of the way

712

00:37:57,289 --> 00:37:52,559

next time you're on the show you don't

713

00:38:00,200 --> 00:37:57,299

get it but everybody has that epiphany

714

00:38:02,210 --> 00:38:00,210

don't they and you need to take it if

715

00:38:06,799 --> 00:38:02,220

you want to change your life you

716

00:38:09,140 --> 00:38:06,809

recognize what that maybe most don't

717

00:38:12,380 --> 00:38:09,150

right because it also can be a difficult

718

00:38:16,460 --> 00:38:12,390

part of the life's journey but you did

719

00:38:20,359 --> 00:38:16,470

not man you chose to to to listen to you

720

00:38:21,829 --> 00:38:20,369

not follow your dreams to listen to your

721

00:38:25,160 --> 00:38:21,839

dreams so tell us the story what

722

00:38:27,349 --> 00:38:25,170

happened just dimension somebody who

723

00:38:29,420 --> 00:38:27,359

wants to do all of this but because of

724

00:38:32,930 --> 00:38:29,430

the way you're brought up this society

725

00:38:35,870 --> 00:38:32,940

the schooling education now is it

726

00:38:38,390 --> 00:38:35,880

working for a fortune 100 company for 13

727

00:38:40,190 --> 00:38:38,400

years you do not talk about these

728

00:38:42,799 --> 00:38:40,200

subjects and the only reason

729

00:38:45,019 --> 00:38:42,809

well I'm able to do what I do now is

730

00:38:47,180 --> 00:38:45,029

because I'm self-employed I mean right

731

00:38:49,309 --> 00:38:47,190

now I see so many people changing their

732

00:38:50,990 --> 00:38:49,319

names and social media and I always

733

00:38:52,880 --> 00:38:51,000

wonder why do you change your name and

734

00:38:55,789 --> 00:38:52,890

they're telling me well because my

735

00:38:58,339 --> 00:38:55,799

employer would have access to even some

736

00:39:00,049 --> 00:38:58,349

of the pictures can get people fired so

737

00:39:02,779 --> 00:39:00,059

there's this fear but let me just give

738

00:39:04,730 --> 00:39:02,789

you a summary of what happened I grew up

739

00:39:07,910 --> 00:39:04,740

in a small island in the Caribbean

740

00:39:09,859 --> 00:39:07,920

Puerto Rico and as many people know we

741

00:39:13,660 --> 00:39:09,869

are located in one of the Vernita

742

00:39:15,890 --> 00:39:13,670

triangle corners in the 1970s I remember

743

00:39:17,859 --> 00:39:15,900

hearing of this

744

00:39:21,380 --> 00:39:17,869

company that was filming a commercial

745

00:39:23,029 --> 00:39:21,390

and they were putting a camera at night

746

00:39:25,190 --> 00:39:23,039

on top of a part of the tallest

747

00:39:26,990 --> 00:39:25,200

buildings and they wanted to have one of

748

00:39:28,940 --> 00:39:27,000

those things where they rolled the

749

00:39:31,849 --> 00:39:28,950

entire night for like a ten-second

750

00:39:34,880 --> 00:39:31,859

commercial and all of a sudden after the

751
00:39:37,309 --> 00:39:34,890
producers got the footage they found a

752
00:39:39,680 --> 00:39:37,319
UFO and it put it in the news and you

753
00:39:42,680 --> 00:39:39,690
can see this light coming from left to

754
00:39:45,559 --> 00:39:42,690
right stop it in a dime and just boom

755
00:39:48,559 --> 00:39:45,569
out and I just thought this is only five

756
00:39:50,960 --> 00:39:48,569
minutes away from my home and so that's

757
00:39:53,900 --> 00:39:50,970
what really got me interested now fast

758
00:39:57,700 --> 00:39:53,910
forward fast forward to the 90s I moved

759
00:40:00,319 --> 00:39:57,710
from Puerto Rico to Florida to Miami and

760
00:40:04,069 --> 00:40:00,329
bought a house and I remember had this

761
00:40:07,279 --> 00:40:04,079
alarm and at night at 11 o'clock at

762
00:40:09,019 --> 00:40:07,289
night always the alarm would just go off

763
00:40:10,849 --> 00:40:09,029

almost as if there's no there was an

764

00:40:12,920 --> 00:40:10,859

intruder so I would go running

765

00:40:14,690 --> 00:40:12,930

downstairs and I would see that the

766

00:40:17,900 --> 00:40:14,700

light was blinking as if it's something

767

00:40:19,309 --> 00:40:17,910

was happening in my bedroom so he kept

768

00:40:21,670 --> 00:40:19,319

happening and I thought you know there

769

00:40:25,099 --> 00:40:21,680

must be something wrong so I

770

00:40:28,609 --> 00:40:25,109

disconnected I turned it off the next

771

00:40:31,220 --> 00:40:28,619

day I hear a bang on the stairway

772

00:40:33,620 --> 00:40:31,230

railing and I thought no this can be

773

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:33,630

possible 11 o'clock I woke up this sound

774

00:40:36,589 --> 00:40:35,760

I go running to the stairway railing and

775

00:40:39,559 --> 00:40:36,599

I touched it

776

00:40:40,460 --> 00:40:39,569

that was vibrating and I thought am I

777

00:40:43,430 --> 00:40:40,470

going crazy

778

00:40:44,420 --> 00:40:43,440

well anyway I moved to Mexico I can't

779

00:40:47,660 --> 00:40:44,430

please sent me there during the

780

00:40:49,970 --> 00:40:47,670

implementation of NAFTA and I moved to

781

00:40:53,089 --> 00:40:49,980

an apartment and not even two days later

782

00:40:55,130 --> 00:40:53,099

I wake up at 11 o'clock at night and the

783

00:40:58,099 --> 00:40:55,140

windows are open and the curtains are

784

00:41:01,819 --> 00:40:58,109

flapping there's Kerry and I thought

785

00:41:03,650 --> 00:41:01,829

maybe I left that open I closed it the

786

00:41:07,099 --> 00:41:03,660

next day I came from work I went to

787

00:41:09,650 --> 00:41:07,109

sleep I closed it 11:00 p.m. the windows

788

00:41:11,990 --> 00:41:09,660

open again right down at this point I

789

00:41:14,630 --> 00:41:12,000

was very very disturbed by behind on

790

00:41:17,779 --> 00:41:14,640

something is trying to communicate with

791

00:41:20,269 --> 00:41:17,789

me no doubts so I go to the office I'm

792

00:41:22,100 --> 00:41:20,279

hiring that day and all of a sudden this

793

00:41:24,560 --> 00:41:22,110

woman who

794

00:41:27,080 --> 00:41:24,570

looked like offence but she looked like

795

00:41:30,350 --> 00:41:27,090

a witch she comes sits down interviews

796

00:41:32,180 --> 00:41:30,360

with me and she says sir I'm sorry but

797

00:41:34,640 --> 00:41:32,190

and I hire her on the spot

798

00:41:36,530 --> 00:41:34,650

I don't know why I usually take my time

799

00:41:38,510 --> 00:41:36,540

to hired people usually two three

800

00:41:40,670 --> 00:41:38,520

interviews but something there's a

801
00:41:43,520 --> 00:41:40,680
connection with this lady on a hired her

802
00:41:46,430 --> 00:41:43,530
and at the end she says sir you seem a

803
00:41:48,830 --> 00:41:46,440
little bit disturbed what's going on and

804
00:41:50,420 --> 00:41:48,840
I'm thinking I just hired you in my mind

805
00:41:52,700 --> 00:41:50,430
do you want to get fired for becoming so

806
00:41:55,070 --> 00:41:52,710
you know this is this is a personal

807
00:41:58,520 --> 00:41:55,080
matter but she said may I have your

808
00:41:59,180 --> 00:41:58,530
pocket pen and I'll bring it back to you

809
00:42:01,280 --> 00:41:59,190
in the morning

810
00:42:04,130 --> 00:42:01,290
and I thought well this is strange but

811
00:42:06,230 --> 00:42:04,140
here we go the next morning she comes in

812
00:42:10,820 --> 00:42:06,240
she starts telling me things about my

813
00:42:12,890 --> 00:42:10,830

past that nobody knew but me and she

814

00:42:14,930 --> 00:42:12,900

said someone is trying to communicate

815

00:42:17,630 --> 00:42:14,940

with you and you're not letting that

816

00:42:20,420 --> 00:42:17,640

entity come through you need to meditate

817

00:42:24,380 --> 00:42:20,430

you need to practice yoga meditation and

818

00:42:27,170 --> 00:42:24,390

so on so anyway after that happened the

819

00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:27,180

11 o'clock thing stopped which I found

820

00:42:33,740 --> 00:42:30,480

strange now fast-forward that to six

821

00:42:36,830 --> 00:42:33,750

nine months later I go to the office and

822

00:42:39,320 --> 00:42:36,840

she comes to the office and she's you

823

00:42:41,390 --> 00:42:39,330

know upset and I said to her why you're

824

00:42:44,060 --> 00:42:41,400

upset and she said because you're

825

00:42:46,430 --> 00:42:44,070

leaving without leaving why I'm here I

826

00:42:48,860 --> 00:42:46,440

love it here I just there's a great

827

00:42:51,380 --> 00:42:48,870

opportunity I love Mexico it's culture

828

00:42:52,780 --> 00:42:51,390

all the sights and she says well you're

829

00:42:56,510 --> 00:42:52,790

gonna get a phone call very soon

830

00:42:58,970 --> 00:42:56,520

today's later the peso the valuation

831

00:43:00,980 --> 00:42:58,980

happened in Mexico and my boss called me

832

00:43:04,280 --> 00:43:00,990

from San Francisco and said we need to

833

00:43:06,920 --> 00:43:04,290

get you out and I thought wow this lady

834

00:43:09,770 --> 00:43:06,930

saw that coming Wow so I go back to the

835

00:43:12,920 --> 00:43:09,780

office and she goes you got your phone

836

00:43:15,380 --> 00:43:12,930

call teen in you and I'm like wow the

837

00:43:16,820 --> 00:43:15,390

next day she comes in she tells me

838

00:43:19,370 --> 00:43:16,830

before you go I want to tell you this

839

00:43:21,890 --> 00:43:19,380

and she tells me you're gonna lose an

840

00:43:25,070 --> 00:43:21,900

extra skin in the next you know six

841

00:43:27,020 --> 00:43:25,080

months my father passed away a few

842

00:43:29,870 --> 00:43:27,030

months after that the first next-of-kin

843

00:43:31,880 --> 00:43:29,880

she said you're gonna be going places

844

00:43:33,470 --> 00:43:31,890

gonna be going around the world you're

845

00:43:35,270 --> 00:43:33,480

gonna marry somebody that looks like

846

00:43:37,910 --> 00:43:35,280

this she described who's now my

847

00:43:40,160 --> 00:43:37,920

to a tee I didn't meet my wife until

848

00:43:43,670 --> 00:43:40,170

four or five years later you're gonna

849

00:43:45,500 --> 00:43:43,680

wind up living in a very warm place but

850

00:43:47,900 --> 00:43:45,510

it's very beautiful with a lot of nature

851

00:43:50,540 --> 00:43:47,910

well I live in Tucson oh that's exactly

852

00:43:54,020 --> 00:43:50,550

the description but then she said but

853

00:43:56,840 --> 00:43:54,030

most importantly you will be informing

854

00:43:58,720 --> 00:43:56,850

the world that will be your duty and I

855

00:44:01,220 --> 00:43:58,730

thought wait a second we all have to die

856

00:44:03,830 --> 00:44:01,230

now father pastor I made me some of us

857

00:44:05,930 --> 00:44:03,840

get married we you know may go to

858

00:44:08,330 --> 00:44:05,940

Bolivia in beautiful places all could be

859

00:44:11,060 --> 00:44:08,340

coincidence right but this thing about

860

00:44:13,760 --> 00:44:11,070

informing the world right what is that

861

00:44:16,100 --> 00:44:13,770

and she said in due time it will be

862

00:44:20,000 --> 00:44:16,110

revealed to you now fast forward this is

863

00:44:22,460 --> 00:44:20,010

1993 fast forward to 2008 after the

864

00:44:24,950 --> 00:44:22,470

economy crash in the United States well

865

00:44:28,220 --> 00:44:24,960

okay so Mel let me jump in between 93

866

00:44:32,180 --> 00:44:28,230

and 2008 you're I don't want to say just

867

00:44:34,130 --> 00:44:32,190

uh but you are just you're you're not in

868

00:44:37,490 --> 00:44:34,140

the public you're in the business sector

869

00:44:39,470 --> 00:44:37,500

you're a professional nothing to do with

870

00:44:42,440 --> 00:44:39,480

informing the world you're just doing

871

00:44:45,020 --> 00:44:42,450

your thing right correct correct I left

872

00:44:47,030 --> 00:44:45,030

the corporate world in 1998 and then

873

00:44:50,050 --> 00:44:47,040

right you know I've been in business and

874

00:44:52,850 --> 00:44:50,060

since since then but nothing paranormal

875

00:44:56,030 --> 00:44:52,860

nothing out of the ordinary right so in

876

00:44:59,630 --> 00:44:56,040

2008 I had this dream I hardly have

877

00:45:01,850 --> 00:44:59,640

dreams but when I do they are very very

878

00:45:04,100 --> 00:45:01,860

vivid I'll tell you one later especially

879

00:45:07,340 --> 00:45:04,110

with what's going on now with these

880

00:45:09,380 --> 00:45:07,350

ships that are banging into into US

881

00:45:09,950 --> 00:45:09,390

military vessels that's that's another

882

00:45:13,550 --> 00:45:09,960

story

883

00:45:15,950 --> 00:45:13,560

right but in December of 2008 I had this

884

00:45:18,200 --> 00:45:15,960

dream that said take action take action

885

00:45:20,900 --> 00:45:18,210

it was not even a vision it's just words

886

00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:20,910

take action and I remember having

887

00:45:25,160 --> 00:45:23,280

learned from the great Anthony Robbins

888

00:45:27,080 --> 00:45:25,170

take action those words always with me

889

00:45:29,990 --> 00:45:27,090

but that day applied

890

00:45:33,140 --> 00:45:30,000

I hardly ever watch TV but I was drawn

891

00:45:36,350 --> 00:45:33,150

to the remote that day I'd turn on the

892

00:45:38,810 --> 00:45:36,360

TV and I see this gentleman with the

893

00:45:43,190 --> 00:45:38,820

name of Milton Torres who was a former

894

00:45:46,100 --> 00:45:43,200

US Air Force pilot in 1957 was stationed

895

00:45:47,680 --> 00:45:46,110

in East Anglia England and he was

896

00:45:52,599 --> 00:45:47,690

basically told

897

00:45:55,900 --> 00:45:52,609

you know get up there and fire a missile

898

00:45:58,510 --> 00:45:55,910

on that UFO and I thought what this this

899

00:46:01,210 --> 00:45:58,520

man is saying that publicly apparently

900

00:46:02,470 --> 00:46:01,220

the US Minister of Defense the

901
00:46:05,140 --> 00:46:02,480
Department of at the Minister of Defense

902
00:46:07,780 --> 00:46:05,150
had they classified some of the you of

903
00:46:11,020 --> 00:46:07,790
their four documents and he was finally

904
00:46:14,530 --> 00:46:11,030
after 50 years able to tell the story

905
00:46:16,359 --> 00:46:14,540
and you know CNN Fox News everybody was

906
00:46:19,150 --> 00:46:16,369
having him on but just for a few minutes

907
00:46:22,420 --> 00:46:19,160
and nobody was asking real questions and

908
00:46:25,300 --> 00:46:22,430
I thought in my mind I have to speak

909
00:46:27,880 --> 00:46:25,310
with his gentleman don't ask me how I

910
00:46:31,780 --> 00:46:27,890
was able to find his telephone number in

911
00:46:33,700 --> 00:46:31,790
a matter of minutes so I called him and

912
00:46:35,589 --> 00:46:33,710
before I called him I actually went to

913
00:46:37,059 --> 00:46:35,599

dinner with my wife and I said I'm gonna

914

00:46:40,120 --> 00:46:37,069

call him but I have to say that I'm

915

00:46:42,400 --> 00:46:40,130

coming from a radio platform I'm not you

916

00:46:45,220 --> 00:46:42,410

know this is just me how can he believe

917

00:46:46,870 --> 00:46:45,230

that I'm from a radio program what can a

918

00:46:49,780 --> 00:46:46,880

program do you think a name give me a

919

00:46:52,630 --> 00:46:49,790

name and my wife uttered the words very

920

00:46:54,790 --> 00:46:52,640

test and I said wow that encompasses

921

00:46:57,670 --> 00:46:54,800

everything so I went ahead

922

00:46:59,380 --> 00:46:57,680

I called Milton Torres and I said may I

923

00:47:03,370 --> 00:46:59,390

interview you and he said absolutely

924

00:47:06,069 --> 00:47:03,380

when tomorrow so I went to Best Buy a

925

00:47:08,770 --> 00:47:06,079

bono microphone and I just very simple I

926
00:47:11,319 --> 00:47:08,780
just wanted to speak with him to record

927
00:47:15,210 --> 00:47:11,329
that conversation as a souvenir for for

928
00:47:17,559 --> 00:47:15,220
me selfishly so I recorded it I

929
00:47:21,280 --> 00:47:17,569
immediately posted it in a few forums

930
00:47:23,470 --> 00:47:21,290
and in less than 24 hours I was getting

931
00:47:26,109 --> 00:47:23,480
hundreds and hundreds of emails from

932
00:47:27,880 --> 00:47:26,119
people wait a minute where do you

933
00:47:30,280 --> 00:47:27,890
broadcast from worst when's the next

934
00:47:31,780 --> 00:47:30,290
program blah blah blah and I thought wow

935
00:47:34,030 --> 00:47:31,790
people are believing that I really

936
00:47:37,870 --> 00:47:34,040
already a host and the next person comes

937
00:47:39,010 --> 00:47:37,880
to me was Steve Bassett and he said I'd

938
00:47:41,200 --> 00:47:39,020

like to come on your show and I'm

939

00:47:43,329 --> 00:47:41,210

thinking does he even know that I don't

940

00:47:45,370 --> 00:47:43,339

have a show so the second one was with

941

00:47:48,160 --> 00:47:45,380

Steven Bassett and we did an excellent

942

00:47:50,650 --> 00:47:48,170

show F from there I was forced to

943

00:47:53,530 --> 00:47:50,660

continue and it raised you know it just

944

00:47:55,329 --> 00:47:53,540

became a snowball to what very test has

945

00:47:57,579 --> 00:47:55,339

become today and of course in the middle

946

00:47:59,859 --> 00:47:57,589

many things happened but that's the

947

00:48:01,390 --> 00:47:59,869

inception of how this wonderful journey

948

00:48:04,870 --> 00:48:01,400

began

949

00:48:10,720 --> 00:48:04,880

did did you did you cop a vibe from that

950

00:48:13,000 --> 00:48:10,730

with Torres in that that maybe you had

951
00:48:17,140 --> 00:48:13,010
some talent that you didn't know about

952
00:48:18,820 --> 00:48:17,150
and that part of it that because when

953
00:48:21,160 --> 00:48:18,830
you go to broadcast school and you study

954
00:48:25,030 --> 00:48:21,170
journalism I think that because I did

955
00:48:27,010 --> 00:48:25,040
write you you try a little bit too hard

956
00:48:31,510 --> 00:48:27,020
you're trying to be somebody that you

957
00:48:32,920 --> 00:48:31,520
are not yes for you that did you know

958
00:48:34,540 --> 00:48:32,930
you didn't have to go through that phase

959
00:48:39,210 --> 00:48:34,550
and you didn't have to go through the

960
00:48:42,130 --> 00:48:39,220
phase of of grades right taking tests

961
00:48:44,710 --> 00:48:42,140
competing with other students trying to

962
00:48:47,560 --> 00:48:44,720
get jobs in the broadcast world no you

963
00:48:49,660 --> 00:48:47,570

jumped in because you were doing it for

964

00:48:52,120 --> 00:48:49,670

the art of it and you wanted to have

965

00:48:55,000 --> 00:48:52,130

your own gift right that's what you were

966

00:48:57,190 --> 00:48:55,010

doing and you wanted to have this this

967

00:48:59,440 --> 00:48:57,200

this conversation and have a preserved

968

00:49:01,180 --> 00:48:59,450

but going through that did you back off

969

00:49:04,120 --> 00:49:01,190

on the end up and go hey you know what

970

00:49:07,630 --> 00:49:04,130

man I think now might have some talent

971

00:49:11,530 --> 00:49:07,640

here that that Mel didn't know about you

972

00:49:14,950 --> 00:49:11,540

know I didn't go to school for this but

973

00:49:16,690 --> 00:49:14,960

the listeners did great me and I did for

974

00:49:19,360 --> 00:49:16,700

some reason I wanted to sound very

975

00:49:23,440 --> 00:49:19,370

polished I used to be a fan of Roger

976

00:49:26,340 --> 00:49:23,450

Sterling I loved the way he spoke the

977

00:49:29,770 --> 00:49:26,350

Walter Cronkite that kind of old-school

978

00:49:34,030 --> 00:49:29,780

1950s 60s Americana you know what I'm

979

00:49:35,410 --> 00:49:34,040

talking about but the the listeners did

980

00:49:38,920 --> 00:49:35,420

criticize me at the beginning because

981

00:49:41,440 --> 00:49:38,930

they said relax you sounded like mr.

982

00:49:43,780 --> 00:49:41,450

Roboto and I used to laugh about that

983

00:49:45,790 --> 00:49:43,790

and I look back and I listened to some

984

00:49:48,490 --> 00:49:45,800

of the old interviews and I think I

985

00:49:49,180 --> 00:49:48,500

cannot believe I used to talk like that

986

00:49:52,180 --> 00:49:49,190

uh-huh

987

00:49:54,670 --> 00:49:52,190

and then later as the years went by I

988

00:49:56,500 --> 00:49:54,680

decided I just need to relax I just need

989

00:49:58,480 --> 00:49:56,510

to be myself I need to just have a

990

00:50:01,630 --> 00:49:58,490

conversation you know I used to speak

991

00:50:03,430 --> 00:50:01,640

very loud I need to modulate myself

992

00:50:04,690 --> 00:50:03,440

better and then you know listen to

993

00:50:05,380 --> 00:50:04,700

people like you that make me sound like

994

00:50:09,040 --> 00:50:05,390

a chipmunk

995

00:50:12,160 --> 00:50:09,050

but you know it's a matter of doing what

996

00:50:14,710 --> 00:50:12,170

you like and loving what you do once you

997

00:50:16,330 --> 00:50:14,720

find that niche in your life

998

00:50:19,180 --> 00:50:16,340

there's nothing else I still have my

999

00:50:22,450 --> 00:50:19,190

other businesses I have a family but

1000

00:50:24,250 --> 00:50:22,460

when I do this this is just a vacation

1001

00:50:25,900 --> 00:50:24,260

every time into it I wish I could do it

1002

00:50:28,800 --> 00:50:25,910

more often I just don't have the time

1003

00:50:32,500 --> 00:50:28,810

but it's just just a wonderful thing to

1004

00:50:34,780 --> 00:50:32,510

every every week open new doors the

1005

00:50:37,000 --> 00:50:34,790

problem is I used to think that I knew a

1006

00:50:38,920 --> 00:50:37,010

lot but every time and I think this

1007

00:50:40,390 --> 00:50:38,930

happens to you and Arthur and our

1008

00:50:42,550 --> 00:50:40,400

colleagues when you interview someone

1009

00:50:46,180 --> 00:50:42,560

and they bring you new nuggets of wisdom

1010

00:50:49,960 --> 00:50:46,190

you realize how much you don't know and

1011

00:50:53,380 --> 00:50:49,970

much more you want to learn it's amazing

1012

00:50:58,240 --> 00:50:53,390

how that happens because I did a life of

1013

00:50:59,589 --> 00:50:58,250

research before a life I'm full on going

1014

00:51:02,230 --> 00:50:59,599

back to when I was a kid I did

1015

00:51:05,349 --> 00:51:02,240

everything that I could to soak up the

1016

00:51:07,750 --> 00:51:05,359

paranormal and Edgar Cayce and and and

1017

00:51:09,820 --> 00:51:07,760

von Daniken from the early 70s I read

1018

00:51:13,030 --> 00:51:09,830

all that I saw all the doctor I did I

1019

00:51:16,060 --> 00:51:13,040

did it all and I thought that I had a

1020

00:51:20,200 --> 00:51:16,070

pretty solid footing and I realize now

1021

00:51:22,300 --> 00:51:20,210

that I don't I read I I don't I need to

1022

00:51:26,260 --> 00:51:22,310

interview man I need to do that I need

1023

00:51:30,160 --> 00:51:26,270

to just constantly be a sponge of what I

1024

00:51:32,800 --> 00:51:30,170

learn every day I'm appreciative of but

1025

00:51:34,810 --> 00:51:32,810

it definitely causes me to step back and

1026

00:51:37,420 --> 00:51:34,820

go I don't know nothing I don't I really

1027

00:51:39,670 --> 00:51:37,430

don't there's so much to learn out there

1028

00:51:42,310 --> 00:51:39,680

every single day you'd flip over a rock

1029

00:51:44,680 --> 00:51:42,320

mill you know better than anybody you do

1030

00:51:47,530 --> 00:51:44,690

it you're like well okay I I don't know

1031

00:51:50,980 --> 00:51:47,540

nothing that this world is a crazy crazy

1032

00:51:52,810 --> 00:51:50,990

place this this this universe and that's

1033

00:51:55,270 --> 00:51:52,820

the best part of this job when you find

1034

00:51:57,640 --> 00:51:55,280

your bliss like you have then you are

1035

00:51:59,980 --> 00:51:57,650

able to just keep your mind open keep it

1036

00:52:03,250 --> 00:51:59,990

open and keep soaking it in and that's

1037

00:52:08,050 --> 00:52:03,260

what you do on Veritas I've always been

1038

00:52:10,990 --> 00:52:08,060

a great admirer of that - you know you

1039

00:52:14,470 --> 00:52:11,000

question everything you're skeptical in

1040

00:52:17,530 --> 00:52:14,480

in a healthy way but you just ask the

1041

00:52:19,560 --> 00:52:17,540

right questions at the right time when

1042

00:52:22,810 --> 00:52:19,570

did you start to figure out that you

1043

00:52:24,820 --> 00:52:22,820

were getting your questions correct I

1044

00:52:27,010 --> 00:52:24,830

know you listen to the old stuff and you

1045

00:52:30,460 --> 00:52:27,020

were like that was just awful

1046

00:52:31,960 --> 00:52:30,470

you know but you know but but when did

1047

00:52:35,860 --> 00:52:31,970

you start to feel like okay I've got my

1048

00:52:38,620 --> 00:52:35,870

style here I know now how to ask a

1049

00:52:41,710 --> 00:52:38,630

question I would say probably after

1050

00:52:44,470 --> 00:52:41,720

after the third season yeah this this

1051

00:52:46,360 --> 00:52:44,480

now if you do it from one year it's a

1052

00:52:48,370 --> 00:52:46,370

practice if you do it for two years well

1053

00:52:50,920 --> 00:52:48,380

you're going but if you're still

1054

00:52:52,570 --> 00:52:50,930

standing after the third year st people

1055

00:52:54,670 --> 00:52:52,580

are still listening to us and remember

1056

00:52:57,250 --> 00:52:54,680

we don't have any commercials are the

1057

00:52:59,530 --> 00:52:57,260

only people that that supporters are our

1058

00:53:01,330 --> 00:52:59,540

subscribers and I wanted to keep it that

1059

00:53:03,640 --> 00:53:01,340

way I don't want to be chasing sponsors

1060

00:53:05,110 --> 00:53:03,650

that may be telling me hey don't talk

1061

00:53:07,540 --> 00:53:05,120

about this and talk about that because

1062

00:53:09,250 --> 00:53:07,550

it did happen we did it on the second

1063

00:53:12,160 --> 00:53:09,260

year we started people coming to us and

1064

00:53:14,200 --> 00:53:12,170

said you know we want to be your sponsor

1065

00:53:16,690 --> 00:53:14,210

but you cannot go here and there and I

1066

00:53:19,360 --> 00:53:16,700

thought there's no way in the world I

1067

00:53:22,330 --> 00:53:19,370

thought this is going to be the Consumer

1068

00:53:24,100 --> 00:53:22,340

Reports of alternative media right it's

1069

00:53:26,770 --> 00:53:24,110

the I don't know if you were growing up

1070

00:53:29,710 --> 00:53:26,780

you were reading up Reader's Digest used

1071

00:53:32,740 --> 00:53:29,720

to love reading Reader's Digest just

1072

00:53:36,460 --> 00:53:32,750

because it was so varied it included so

1073

00:53:38,560 --> 00:53:36,470

many aspects of life from A to Z the

1074

00:53:41,830 --> 00:53:38,570

full spectrum you know when I started

1075

00:53:45,280 --> 00:53:41,840

the program my motivation was UFOs I was

1076

00:53:47,890 --> 00:53:45,290

fascinated and I still AM but after a

1077

00:53:51,280 --> 00:53:47,900

year of doing just simply UFO shows I

1078

00:53:55,180 --> 00:53:51,290

thought there's more to this than that I

1079

00:53:57,430 --> 00:53:55,190

mean the UFO shows brought me incredibly

1080

00:53:59,950 --> 00:53:57,440

why would this happen to the Federal

1081

00:54:02,440 --> 00:53:59,960

Reserve what does the Federal Reserve

1082

00:54:04,360 --> 00:54:02,450

have to do with UFOs and from the

1083

00:54:06,910 --> 00:54:04,370

Federal Reserve it took me to an

1084

00:54:09,400 --> 00:54:06,920

alternative health and when you look at

1085

00:54:11,350 --> 00:54:09,410

all these things they're all connected

1086

00:54:13,840 --> 00:54:11,360

and then they took them into the

1087

00:54:17,200 --> 00:54:13,850

mainstream media ah Polly and I'm

1088

00:54:19,420 --> 00:54:17,210

thinking perhaps the brainwashing that

1089

00:54:22,090 --> 00:54:19,430

people are experiencing is not just the

1090

00:54:23,800 --> 00:54:22,100

education it's the media for example I

1091

00:54:24,940 --> 00:54:23,810

don't mean to sound condescending and it

1092

00:54:27,010 --> 00:54:24,950

needs to deviate from what we're

1093

00:54:29,380 --> 00:54:27,020

discussing but a bit if the mainstream

1094

00:54:31,660 --> 00:54:29,390

media said that you could watch the

1095

00:54:34,300 --> 00:54:31,670

Eclipse through a magnifying glass

1096

00:54:37,540 --> 00:54:34,310

half the population would go blind I'm

1097

00:54:39,790 --> 00:54:37,550

very concerned about how many people

1098

00:54:42,130 --> 00:54:39,800

follow the mainstream media

1099

00:54:44,080 --> 00:54:42,140

almost a Dogma I don't know if this

1100

00:54:46,810 --> 00:54:44,090

happens that happens to you it does it's

1101
00:54:48,580 --> 00:54:46,820
100% what's going on and I have said

1102
00:54:51,490 --> 00:54:48,590
that when I started to make the

1103
00:54:54,640 --> 00:54:51,500
discovery on how everything is connected

1104
00:54:57,370 --> 00:54:54,650
I have said Mel you're gonna laugh I

1105
00:55:01,510 --> 00:54:57,380
have said I can connect the Great

1106
00:55:06,010 --> 00:55:01,520
Pyramid in Egypt to a Ford Pinto car

1107
00:55:12,210 --> 00:55:06,020
tire I can do it it's all and everything

1108
00:55:14,830 --> 00:55:12,220
in between of connecting UFOs to the Fed

1109
00:55:17,350 --> 00:55:14,840
you know that's actually easy right

1110
00:55:21,340 --> 00:55:17,360
that's that's child's play but it's

1111
00:55:23,590 --> 00:55:21,350
funny how everything is connected and

1112
00:55:25,900 --> 00:55:23,600
that's the joy of doing this show you do

1113
00:55:29,170 --> 00:55:25,910

the same thing when you have a guest

1114

00:55:31,560 --> 00:55:29,180

that that appreciates that and you are

1115

00:55:34,300 --> 00:55:31,570

able to take these left and right turns

1116

00:55:37,900 --> 00:55:34,310

and keep things connected because it

1117

00:55:40,750 --> 00:55:37,910

shows the audience just that it's all

1118

00:55:43,120 --> 00:55:40,760

can it really really is and when you

1119

00:55:45,340 --> 00:55:43,130

start to make that revelation that it's

1120

00:55:47,380 --> 00:55:45,350

all connected when people say that you

1121

00:55:49,930 --> 00:55:47,390

need to give them examples but when

1122

00:55:51,550 --> 00:55:49,940

people say it I think a lot of the times

1123

00:55:53,740 --> 00:55:51,560

they don't actually understand the

1124

00:55:56,740 --> 00:55:53,750

heaviness of the meaning of that word of

1125

00:56:00,040 --> 00:55:56,750

those kinds of words but the media our

1126
00:56:04,150 --> 00:56:00,050
education our money system our military

1127
00:56:07,510 --> 00:56:04,160
industrial complex the news today our

1128
00:56:11,040 --> 00:56:07,520
children are all connected to the lost

1129
00:56:14,620 --> 00:56:11,050
history of this world of previous

1130
00:56:17,140 --> 00:56:14,630
generations that are lost in time to the

1131
00:56:19,960 --> 00:56:17,150
et phenomena to life after death to

1132
00:56:24,060 --> 00:56:19,970
consciousness two parallel worlds and to

1133
00:56:27,670 --> 00:56:26,470
absolutely I know you have a break

1134
00:56:32,110 --> 00:56:27,680
coming up soon so I don't know if I

1135
00:56:35,110 --> 00:56:32,120
should stop or continue well okay I have

1136
00:56:37,810 --> 00:56:35,120
the question that I know you get it all

1137
00:56:41,290 --> 00:56:37,820
the time I get it all the time but you

1138
00:56:46,330 --> 00:56:41,300

can answer it quickly but who is your

1139

00:56:48,550 --> 00:56:46,340

favorite interview who is my favorite

1140

00:56:50,470 --> 00:56:48,560

interview you know it's one of those

1141

00:56:53,650 --> 00:56:50,480

questions that I don't like to answer

1142

00:56:56,289 --> 00:56:53,660

just because I don't want to offend

1143

00:56:59,470 --> 00:56:56,299

any of our great guests I have plenty of

1144

00:57:02,829 --> 00:56:59,480

great interviews but I have to say the

1145

00:57:04,660 --> 00:57:02,839

late great Jim Marsh there you go

1146

00:57:06,910 --> 00:57:04,670

the late great Jim Marrs I was

1147

00:57:09,099 --> 00:57:06,920

privileged to group some people say that

1148

00:57:12,160 --> 00:57:09,109

there was a an interview conducted on

1149

00:57:14,529 --> 00:57:12,170

coast to coast the morning where he

1150

00:57:16,270 --> 00:57:14,539

passed away I haven't been able to find

1151

00:57:17,620 --> 00:57:16,280

it find it but some people are telling

1152

00:57:20,559 --> 00:57:17,630

me that I was privileged to have an

1153

00:57:22,779 --> 00:57:20,569

interview last and during the time the

1154

00:57:25,210 --> 00:57:22,789

years that I knew Jim and I know he was

1155

00:57:28,299 --> 00:57:25,220

a dear friend of yours mm-hmm every time

1156

00:57:31,900 --> 00:57:28,309

I spoke with Jim there was something new

1157

00:57:34,569 --> 00:57:31,910

and it was always like a kid in a candy

1158

00:57:36,490 --> 00:57:34,579

store every time that I was going to be

1159

00:57:39,460 --> 00:57:36,500

interviewing Jim I would devour his

1160

00:57:42,220 --> 00:57:39,470

books before the interview have 25 pages

1161

00:57:44,440 --> 00:57:42,230

of notes and that's the type of

1162

00:57:47,559 --> 00:57:44,450

interview that I really enjoyed because

1163

00:57:49,690 --> 00:57:47,569

I know that after it's done and it's

1164

00:57:53,079 --> 00:57:49,700

gonna stay there in posterity people are

1165

00:57:56,740 --> 00:57:53,089

gonna love it next year next decade and

1166

00:57:58,900 --> 00:57:56,750

so on yeah yeah he he meant so much and

1167

00:58:01,900 --> 00:57:58,910

then over this past weekend we lost

1168

00:58:05,740 --> 00:58:01,910

somebody bill Thompkins died over the

1169

00:58:07,599 --> 00:58:05,750

weekend and we were up doing the the the

1170

00:58:10,839 --> 00:58:07,609

conference up there with Corey and and

1171

00:58:12,670 --> 00:58:10,849

Jay Widener and and Michael Salah and

1172

00:58:15,250 --> 00:58:12,680

and yo bill was part of that you know a

1173

00:58:18,579 --> 00:58:15,260

circle of a team of researchers and Lars

1174

00:58:22,089 --> 00:58:18,589

yeah and and you know talk about taking

1175

00:58:24,039 --> 00:58:22,099

the wind out of everybody's sales man

1176

00:58:26,799 --> 00:58:24,049

but there you go

1177

00:58:31,210 --> 00:58:26,809

you know Jim Marrs he did it right he

1178

00:58:34,510 --> 00:58:31,220

did it right and he he lived life

1179

00:58:36,460 --> 00:58:34,520

exactly as he wanted to do it and he was

1180

00:58:39,460 --> 00:58:36,470

able to influence so many but I'm right

1181

00:58:42,339 --> 00:58:39,470

with you right there Jim Marrs as is

1182

00:58:44,650 --> 00:58:42,349

probably every everyone that I did was

1183

00:58:46,329 --> 00:58:44,660

the best one and so thank you for

1184

00:58:48,609 --> 00:58:46,339

pointing that out Mel let's take a quick

1185

00:58:51,640 --> 00:58:48,619

break our guest tonight Mel fàbregas

1186

00:58:52,620 --> 00:58:51,650

this is Veritas on f2b

1187

00:58:57,160 --> 00:58:52,630

we'll be right back

1188

00:58:58,610 --> 00:58:57,170

[Music]

1189

00:59:05,090 --> 00:58:58,620

[Applause]

1190

00:59:06,960 --> 00:59:05,100

[Music]

1191

00:59:09,090 --> 00:59:06,970

this is fade to black

1192

00:59:12,780 --> 00:59:09,100

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1193

00:59:14,570 --> 00:59:12,790

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1194

00:59:17,880 --> 00:59:14,580

alliance

1195

00:59:21,210 --> 00:59:17,890

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1196

00:59:31,380 --> 00:59:21,220

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1197

00:59:32,880 --> 00:59:31,390

Arkansas hi this is Ray sobs here

1198

00:59:36,000 --> 00:59:32,890

repping the planet and you're listening

1199

00:59:36,690 --> 00:59:36,010

to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

1200

00:59:39,240 --> 00:59:36,700

black

1201
00:59:43,800 --> 00:59:39,250
on the game changer network and the kgr

1202
00:59:45,960 --> 00:59:43,810
a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1203
01:00:10,830 --> 00:59:45,970
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1204
01:00:14,160 --> 01:00:10,840
radio ancient life oil life changing the

1205
01:00:16,470 --> 01:00:14,170
real oil CBD is truly ancient life oil

1206
01:00:19,020 --> 01:00:16,480
from the source this oil has no

1207
01:00:22,080 --> 01:00:19,030
psychoactive effect and is also legal in

1208
01:00:24,000 --> 01:00:22,090
all 50 states when you're healthy you're

1209
01:00:26,520 --> 01:00:24,010
happy the truth about this wonderful

1210
01:00:29,450 --> 01:00:26,530
plant is that it wants to give back to

1211
01:00:32,760 --> 01:00:29,460
mankind life longevity and happiness

1212
01:00:35,220 --> 01:00:32,770
ancient life oil are golden gray all

1213
01:00:37,770 --> 01:00:35,230

organic non-gmo and infused with

1214

01:00:40,830 --> 01:00:37,780

high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1215

01:00:45,090 --> 01:00:40,840

simple just go to ancient life oil calm

1216

01:00:49,230 --> 01:00:45,100

today that's ancient life oil calm the

1217

01:00:50,190 --> 01:00:49,240

best purest organic and non-gmo CBD in

1218

01:00:52,920 --> 01:00:50,200

the world

1219

01:00:54,030 --> 01:00:52,930

Gobekli tapi the statements made

1220

01:00:55,020 --> 01:00:54,040

regarding these products have not been

1221

01:00:56,220 --> 01:00:55,030

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1222

01:00:57,600 --> 01:00:56,230

Administration these products are not

1223

01:00:59,430 --> 01:00:57,610

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1224

01:01:00,750 --> 01:00:59,440

prevent any disease please consult your

1225

01:01:01,890 --> 01:01:00,760

health care professional about potential

1226

01:01:05,960 --> 01:01:01,900

interactions or other possible

1227

01:01:10,080 --> 01:01:05,970

complications before using any product

1228

01:01:11,800 --> 01:01:10,090

what's up phaidor knots studio dum loves

1229

01:01:14,410 --> 01:01:11,810

fade to black and the f

1230

01:01:16,330 --> 01:01:14,420

to be audience is so much that they have

1231

01:01:18,700 --> 01:01:16,340

put together the ultimate stereo

1232

01:01:21,640 --> 01:01:18,710

Bluetooth system they've done it just

1233

01:01:25,000 --> 01:01:21,650

for you man check this out

1234

01:01:28,330 --> 01:01:25,010

the studio dome SBB two stereo system is

1235

01:01:31,480 --> 01:01:28,340

here it's featuring two studio boombox

1236

01:01:33,820 --> 01:01:31,490

two SBB two wireless bluetooth speakers

1237

01:01:36,280 --> 01:01:33,830

pack in its own custom hardshell case

1238

01:01:38,320 --> 01:01:36,290

this studio dome system features the

1239

01:01:41,470 --> 01:01:38,330

very latest in stereo Bluetooth

1240

01:01:44,950 --> 01:01:41,480

technology the two full range boom boxes

1241

01:01:47,590 --> 01:01:44,960

are in true wireless stereo you've got

1242

01:01:49,330 --> 01:01:47,600

to hear this it's amazing it's just a

1243

01:01:53,620 --> 01:01:49,340

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

1244

01:01:56,620 --> 01:01:53,630

the promo code JC r TW s and you'll also

1245

01:01:59,050 --> 01:01:56,630

get free shipping it's simple just go to

1246

01:02:03,480 --> 01:01:59,060

Jimmy Church radio.com click on the

1247

01:02:05,890 --> 01:02:03,490

studio dome banner gobekli tepe

1248

01:02:07,570 --> 01:02:05,900

this is my two Hanks of the graylien

1249

01:02:08,980 --> 01:02:07,580

report and you're listening to jimmy

1250

01:02:10,840 --> 01:02:08,990

church on fade to black

1251
01:02:13,420 --> 01:02:10,850
across the globe on the game-changer

1252
01:02:15,150 --> 01:02:13,430
radio network and the one and only kgr a

1253
01:02:23,380 --> 01:02:15,160
radio the planet

1254
01:02:34,720 --> 01:02:28,610
[Music]

1255
01:02:41,220 --> 01:02:36,820
welcome back fade to black our guest

1256
01:02:43,120 --> 01:02:41,230
tonight metal fàbregas this is Veritas

1257
01:02:46,090 --> 01:02:43,130
fade to black

1258
01:02:48,820 --> 01:02:46,100
doesn't get any better than that you

1259
01:02:51,130 --> 01:02:48,830
know now I wanted to ask you let's kind

1260
01:02:51,880 --> 01:02:51,140
of go here let's let's let's start to

1261
01:02:57,520 --> 01:02:51,890
have some fun

1262
01:03:00,070 --> 01:02:57,530
is there any zone that you won't go into

1263
01:03:02,860 --> 01:03:00,080

when it comes to bringing on a guest and

1264

01:03:06,730 --> 01:03:02,870

when it comes to a zone that you're

1265

01:03:11,080 --> 01:03:06,740

feeling funky about do you challenge

1266

01:03:13,060 --> 01:03:11,090

your guests that's a difficult question

1267

01:03:15,340 --> 01:03:13,070

just because I don't believe in

1268

01:03:17,620 --> 01:03:15,350

copyright believe in these free speech

1269

01:03:21,310 --> 01:03:17,630

I don't want anybody to tell me don't go

1270

01:03:22,570 --> 01:03:21,320

here don't go there there's an area that

1271

01:03:24,970 --> 01:03:22,580

makes me uncomfortable

1272

01:03:30,040 --> 01:03:24,980

to discuss not because I don't want to

1273

01:03:34,600 --> 01:03:30,050

discuss it just because of how evil it

1274

01:03:37,300 --> 01:03:34,610

is and I'm talking about pizza gate mmm

1275

01:03:39,580 --> 01:03:37,310

I'm talking about child trafficking

1276

01:03:42,280 --> 01:03:39,590

right I discussed this many many years

1277

01:03:44,110 --> 01:03:42,290

ago in one show that I did with a great

1278

01:03:45,520 --> 01:03:44,120

journalist by the name of Nick Bryant

1279

01:03:47,800 --> 01:03:45,530

mm-hmm you wrote a book about the

1280

01:03:51,990 --> 01:03:47,810

Franklin scandal yep yeah I was new to

1281

01:03:55,900 --> 01:03:52,000

that and when I read that huge bucket I

1282

01:03:59,830 --> 01:03:55,910

how can I explain 9/11 first of all it

1283

01:04:01,450 --> 01:03:59,840

took my innocence away just for people

1284

01:04:04,440 --> 01:04:01,460

who are listening to us I know there are

1285

01:04:08,110 --> 01:04:04,450

many people who woke up because of 9/11

1286

01:04:11,680 --> 01:04:08,120

before 9/11 anything the media said I

1287

01:04:14,320 --> 01:04:11,690

used to just eat it hook line and sinker

1288

01:04:17,320 --> 01:04:14,330

and then one of my brothers after 9/11

1289

01:04:18,820 --> 01:04:17,330

came to me and said by the way he worked

1290

01:04:20,830 --> 01:04:18,830

in the airline industry by the way and

1291

01:04:23,650 --> 01:04:20,840

he said by the way nothing crashed at

1292

01:04:26,410 --> 01:04:23,660

the Pentagon and here's proof and a way

1293

01:04:29,530 --> 01:04:26,420

he said that to me I thought how dare

1294

01:04:31,990 --> 01:04:29,540

you imply that our well-intentioned

1295

01:04:34,030 --> 01:04:32,000

government had anything to do with this

1296

01:04:36,640 --> 01:04:34,040

I didn't speak with to him for you for

1297

01:04:38,920 --> 01:04:36,650

four months but in silence I started

1298

01:04:43,990 --> 01:04:38,930

looking into a 9/11 and I thought my

1299

01:04:46,240 --> 01:04:44,000

goodness we have been fooled so you know

1300

01:04:47,950 --> 01:04:46,250

fast forward to to this Frank

1301

01:04:49,810 --> 01:04:47,960

scanned Alisha which happened in the 80s

1302

01:04:53,680 --> 01:04:49,820

but I wasn't aware of until I read that

1303

01:04:57,700 --> 01:04:53,690

book I thought I cannot believe there

1304

01:04:59,830 --> 01:04:57,710

are so many deranged people within our

1305

01:05:02,170 --> 01:04:59,840

own government people that we elect

1306

01:05:05,380 --> 01:05:02,180

thinking these are the people I want my

1307

01:05:07,960 --> 01:05:05,390

kids to listen to and emulate and these

1308

01:05:10,330 --> 01:05:07,970

are the people that are behind all these

1309

01:05:13,420 --> 01:05:10,340

you know child trafficking and child

1310

01:05:15,580 --> 01:05:13,430

porn and all this this is an area that I

1311

01:05:18,490 --> 01:05:15,590

don't like to go and discuss too much

1312

01:05:20,830 --> 01:05:18,500

because I've realized from that

1313

01:05:22,960 --> 01:05:20,840

interview which became very popular but

1314

01:05:24,790 --> 01:05:22,970

at the same time people sometimes said

1315

01:05:28,540 --> 01:05:24,800

to me it's like roadkill

1316

01:05:30,010 --> 01:05:28,550

we know the corpse is right there but we

1317

01:05:32,170 --> 01:05:30,020

just want to just walk by and don't even

1318

01:05:33,370 --> 01:05:32,180

look at it that's right so that's an

1319

01:05:37,030 --> 01:05:33,380

area that I don't like to discuss

1320

01:05:41,770 --> 01:05:37,040

anything else goes if it matters to us

1321

01:05:44,980 --> 01:05:41,780

if we have to find out what are his -

1322

01:05:46,960 --> 01:05:44,990

story truly is and we need to just go

1323

01:05:49,480 --> 01:05:46,970

back in and rewrite the post of what

1324

01:05:51,970 --> 01:05:49,490

they used to be and rediscovered through

1325

01:05:53,980 --> 01:05:51,980

origins that is actually my favorite

1326

01:05:55,090 --> 01:05:53,990

this is what really motivates mates the

1327

01:05:57,760 --> 01:05:55,100

the catalyst

1328

01:05:59,560 --> 01:05:57,770

every time I interview someone I want to

1329

01:06:03,040 --> 01:05:59,570

find something about our past that

1330

01:06:05,350 --> 01:06:03,050

allows us to have a better future which

1331

01:06:08,200 --> 01:06:05,360

seems to me that the powers that one to

1332

01:06:10,690 --> 01:06:08,210

be have been erasing our history so that

1333

01:06:12,370 --> 01:06:10,700

we don't unlock our full potential if

1334

01:06:15,040 --> 01:06:12,380

you had to ask me Mel what's the biggest

1335

01:06:17,710 --> 01:06:15,050

conspiracy I would tell you the biggest

1336

01:06:20,980 --> 01:06:17,720

conspiracy of all is the secret to our

1337

01:06:22,810 --> 01:06:20,990

own potential so in summary I go

1338

01:06:26,080 --> 01:06:22,820

wherever the truth is it doesn't matter

1339

01:06:28,930 --> 01:06:26,090

how hard it is I would rather I would

1340

01:06:31,900 --> 01:06:28,940

rather it be painful then live in a lie

1341

01:06:35,380 --> 01:06:31,910

and be comfortable yes it is the case

1342

01:06:36,760 --> 01:06:35,390

with most people the Franklin scandal

1343

01:06:39,940 --> 01:06:36,770

and we're not going to discuss that

1344

01:06:44,850 --> 01:06:39,950

right now but I did the exact same thing

1345

01:06:47,800 --> 01:06:44,860

I put that book down and because it was

1346

01:06:49,480 --> 01:06:47,810

it was based on fact that's that's the

1347

01:06:53,110 --> 01:06:49,490

other twisted thing here right this

1348

01:06:56,680 --> 01:06:53,120

wasn't you know it was and presented it

1349

01:07:00,160 --> 01:06:56,690

in such a way that for most people

1350

01:07:02,260 --> 01:07:00,170

including myself the reality of

1351

01:07:07,120 --> 01:07:02,270

this actually happening at the highest

1352

01:07:09,160 --> 01:07:07,130

levels of government was a game-changer

1353

01:07:11,230 --> 01:07:09,170

for me and it frightened me at the same

1354

01:07:13,329 --> 01:07:11,240

time and you're absolutely right it's

1355

01:07:15,160 --> 01:07:13,339

difficult to talk about it's even more

1356

01:07:18,250 --> 01:07:15,170

difficult just to think about and

1357

01:07:21,190 --> 01:07:18,260

contemplate all right that but that book

1358

01:07:23,740 --> 01:07:21,200

was a game changer for me but I do the

1359

01:07:26,980 --> 01:07:23,750

same thing though I tend to leave that

1360

01:07:31,210 --> 01:07:26,990

alone I went through the Sandusky

1361

01:07:33,880 --> 01:07:31,220

scandal and when that broke we were the

1362

01:07:37,089 --> 01:07:33,890

first if not one of the it was by

1363

01:07:38,980 --> 01:07:37,099

Seconds by the way to report on this and

1364

01:07:41,980 --> 01:07:38,990

to break that story we had done that on

1365

01:07:43,930 --> 01:07:41,990

a Friday and we went through Friday

1366

01:07:45,240 --> 01:07:43,940

morning live on the air and that we went

1367

01:07:48,549 --> 01:07:45,250

through everything

1368

01:07:51,190 --> 01:07:48,559

over the weekend getting crazy email

1369

01:07:54,220 --> 01:07:51,200

crazy stuff that we broke in a couple of

1370

01:07:58,410 --> 01:07:54,230

networks had contacted us and you know

1371

01:08:02,319 --> 01:07:58,420

was this true by Monday morning

1372

01:08:04,059 --> 01:08:02,329

finally CNN broke the story the ESPN

1373

01:08:07,960 --> 01:08:04,069

didn't touch it all weekend nobody

1374

01:08:12,809 --> 01:08:07,970

touched the story and it was rough well

1375

01:08:19,840 --> 01:08:16,180

pedophilia specialist journalists thing

1376

01:08:24,099 --> 01:08:19,850

and I Mel I did a comedy sports show I

1377

01:08:26,800 --> 01:08:24,109

did a comedy sports show and now all of

1378

01:08:29,530 --> 01:08:26,810

a sudden I am dealing with this every

1379

01:08:32,050 --> 01:08:29,540

single day and it was the headline news

1380

01:08:34,890 --> 01:08:32,060

I'm getting fed information and I

1381

01:08:37,840 --> 01:08:34,900

couldn't do it anymore I did it for like

1382

01:08:40,209 --> 01:08:37,850

no man it was probably every day for six

1383

01:08:42,999 --> 01:08:40,219

weeks and one day I was like I'm done I

1384

01:08:45,459 --> 01:08:43,009

just cannot and and I just want someone

1385

01:08:47,410 --> 01:08:45,469

pizza gate started to break and some of

1386

01:08:50,499 --> 01:08:47,420

these other things and I realized that

1387

01:08:53,680 --> 01:08:50,509

it's part of our reality but it's it it

1388

01:08:57,099 --> 01:08:53,690

it makes me ill right it physically

1389

01:08:59,610 --> 01:08:57,109

messes with me and and I can't I can't

1390

01:09:01,780 --> 01:08:59,620

do it I just I can't I'll let other

1391

01:09:04,329 --> 01:09:01,790

professionals out there deal with it and

1392

01:09:06,459 --> 01:09:04,339

they can deal with it very well I just

1393

01:09:09,309 --> 01:09:06,469

can't do it here I can't it just messes

1394

01:09:12,280 --> 01:09:09,319

with my head so I do respect that take

1395

01:09:13,890 --> 01:09:12,290

but what about what about something like

1396

01:09:18,180 --> 01:09:13,900

flat or

1397

01:09:20,430 --> 01:09:18,190

okay what what about something like that

1398

01:09:23,399 --> 01:09:20,440

how do you how do you have you had on

1399

01:09:25,379 --> 01:09:23,409

any of the Flat Earth guys I have in

1400

01:09:28,559 --> 01:09:25,389

fact you have no idea how many have

1401

01:09:30,029 --> 01:09:28,569

written to me this afternoon after you

1402

01:09:31,620 --> 01:09:30,039

posted that I was gonna be able to show

1403

01:09:34,379 --> 01:09:31,630

you know it said to me

1404

01:09:38,490 --> 01:09:34,389

you better find a way to bring the Flat

1405

01:09:43,589 --> 01:09:38,500

Earth with Jimmy so you asked I didn't

1406

01:09:47,399 --> 01:09:43,599

want to bring it up I've had on mark

1407

01:09:49,919 --> 01:09:47,409

Sargent on the show yes I had and I told

1408

01:09:52,499 --> 01:09:49,929

mark going into the channels like dude

1409

01:09:55,529 --> 01:09:52,509

really I have an open mind about

1410

01:09:57,930 --> 01:09:55,539

everything I do let's you know bring it

1411

01:10:00,209 --> 01:09:57,940

let's talk about it I want to learn but

1412

01:10:02,520 --> 01:10:00,219

dude the earth is round so we're gonna

1413

01:10:04,259 --> 01:10:02,530

have a hard show you're and he said you

1414

01:10:06,120 --> 01:10:04,269

know what Jimmy let's just let's just

1415

01:10:08,609 --> 01:10:06,130

put it all on the table and let's have a

1416

01:10:10,259 --> 01:10:08,619

have a good old-fashioned fistfight and

1417

01:10:11,850 --> 01:10:10,269

however it comes out in the end let's

1418

01:10:15,180 --> 01:10:11,860

let's just have some fun with it

1419

01:10:19,709 --> 01:10:15,190

alright but and I did it that one time

1420

01:10:23,910 --> 01:10:19,719

and but with you when something like

1421

01:10:27,959 --> 01:10:23,920

that comes up where we have the all of

1422

01:10:31,229 --> 01:10:27,969

the scientist that were persecuted and

1423

01:10:33,330 --> 01:10:31,239

jailed and put to death yelling that the

1424

01:10:35,520 --> 01:10:33,340

earth was round and not the center of

1425

01:10:37,830 --> 01:10:35,530

the known universe that everything that

1426

01:10:41,580 --> 01:10:37,840

it went around the Sun and it was round

1427

01:10:43,919 --> 01:10:41,590

and and the oceans don't end you know

1428

01:10:48,000 --> 01:10:43,929

you can keep sailing your boat it's not

1429

01:10:49,830 --> 01:10:48,010

gonna because before that everybody

1430

01:10:51,830 --> 01:10:49,840

believed that the earth was flat so we

1431

01:10:54,240 --> 01:10:51,840

go through all of this to finally

1432

01:10:57,240 --> 01:10:54,250

scientifically show everybody that it

1433

01:10:59,729 --> 01:10:57,250

was round and now we want to go back to

1434

01:11:02,459 --> 01:10:59,739

for all of those guys the men and women

1435

01:11:06,060 --> 01:11:02,469

that died and you know we're jailed over

1436

01:11:08,399 --> 01:11:06,070

this I think that's really muddies some

1437

01:11:10,859 --> 01:11:08,409

very important names out there that

1438

01:11:12,720 --> 01:11:10,869

that's my take I mean why go and do it

1439

01:11:14,669 --> 01:11:12,730

well let me just say first of all my

1440

01:11:17,220 --> 01:11:14,679

hats off to you if he had somebody

1441

01:11:19,259 --> 01:11:17,230

anyone in the Flat Earth community and I

1442

01:11:22,140 --> 01:11:19,269

know mark Sargent is a very respectful

1443

01:11:25,379 --> 01:11:22,150

researcher mm-hmm but to me it was

1444

01:11:27,540 --> 01:11:25,389

different this is May of 2015 we had a

1445

01:11:29,850 --> 01:11:27,550

forum at ER our website

1446

01:11:31,860 --> 01:11:29,860

and they started posting all of this and

1447

01:11:33,660 --> 01:11:31,870

I started getting emails from people hey

1448

01:11:36,720 --> 01:11:33,670

Mel what do you think about this and

1449

01:11:39,840 --> 01:11:36,730

like anyone I would say please don't

1450

01:11:42,270 --> 01:11:39,850

bother me spam spam spam spam don't even

1451

01:11:45,570 --> 01:11:42,280

bother me with this this is ridiculous

1452

01:11:47,310 --> 01:11:45,580

I collect Globes I even have a Tiffany

1453

01:11:49,920 --> 01:11:47,320

globe that they gave me when I left the

1454

01:11:52,350 --> 01:11:49,930

corporate world that I cherish a lot so

1455

01:11:56,490 --> 01:11:52,360

the globe was very important to me in

1456

01:11:59,330 --> 01:11:56,500

May of 2015 I decided one person that I

1457

01:12:01,410 --> 01:11:59,340

know a very very successful Canadian

1458

01:12:05,760 --> 01:12:01,420

entrepreneur he came to me and said look

1459

01:12:09,120 --> 01:12:05,770

you know me I'm not a fool I am well

1460

01:12:11,340 --> 01:12:09,130

educated and I please ask you as a

1461

01:12:14,220 --> 01:12:11,350

courtesy to me and my friendship towards

1462

01:12:17,550 --> 01:12:14,230

you please watch this video and it was

1463

01:12:20,070 --> 01:12:17,560

an Eric Dubay video video and I watched

1464

01:12:21,330 --> 01:12:20,080

it from beginning to end and I just

1465

01:12:24,210 --> 01:12:21,340

could not believe what I was watching

1466

01:12:27,210 --> 01:12:24,220

and some of the things he was saying

1467

01:12:31,710 --> 01:12:27,220

made so much sense the fact that we have

1468

01:12:34,410 --> 01:12:31,720

never seen an image from NASA of our

1469

01:12:36,660 --> 01:12:34,420

planet Earth and every single one of

1470

01:12:39,900 --> 01:12:36,670

them and I've checked all of them at

1471

01:12:42,600 --> 01:12:39,910

least the ones that are public you know

1472

01:12:44,580 --> 01:12:42,610

year after year after year the earth

1473

01:12:46,410 --> 01:12:44,590

looks different the continents look

1474

01:12:48,960 --> 01:12:46,420

different the u.s. looks bigger one time

1475

01:12:51,090 --> 01:12:48,970

it goes on a diet the next one Africa

1476

01:12:51,570 --> 01:12:51,100

looks smaller and one that colors are

1477

01:12:53,370 --> 01:12:51,580

different

1478

01:12:55,710 --> 01:12:53,380

the Japanese pictures the Chinese the

1479

01:12:58,740 --> 01:12:55,720

Russians they're all different you would

1480

01:13:01,740 --> 01:12:58,750

think that the 21st century we would

1481

01:13:04,500 --> 01:13:01,750

have a satellite that could turn and

1482

01:13:08,280 --> 01:13:04,510

take a picture of our planet or even

1483

01:13:11,790 --> 01:13:08,290

have a camera on the moon that takes an

1484

01:13:14,340 --> 01:13:11,800

image of planet Earth 24/7 but we don't

1485

01:13:15,990 --> 01:13:14,350

have a single image then I always tell

1486

01:13:17,910 --> 01:13:16,000

this story and again I'm not saying that

1487

01:13:21,420 --> 01:13:17,920

I'm a flat earther no I'm saying I'm

1488

01:13:23,790 --> 01:13:21,430

open to the possibilities and I have a

1489

01:13:25,770 --> 01:13:23,800

lot of questions and nobody seems to be

1490

01:13:28,290 --> 01:13:25,780

able to answer the only thing they say

1491

01:13:29,220 --> 01:13:28,300

is my gut mail cannot believe it I'm

1492

01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:29,230

unsubscribing

1493

01:13:34,020 --> 01:13:32,320

you are going up the deep end and I say

1494

01:13:35,820 --> 01:13:34,030

to that one my friend David wise said to

1495

01:13:38,730 --> 01:13:35,830

me today condemnation without

1496

01:13:40,540 --> 01:13:38,740

investigation is the admission of your

1497

01:13:44,140 --> 01:13:40,550

indoctrination

1498

01:13:45,370 --> 01:13:44,150

I have a beach home in Mexico and every

1499

01:13:49,300 --> 01:13:45,380

time in the afternoon

1500

01:13:52,600 --> 01:13:49,310

I see another side of Baja California

1501

01:13:55,930 --> 01:13:52,610

and I can see the mountains from top to

1502

01:13:58,810 --> 01:13:55,940

bottom and I was on a ship on a boat a

1503

01:14:00,070 --> 01:13:58,820

few weeks ago and I asked the captain by

1504

01:14:02,080 --> 01:14:00,080

the way you have the binoculars can you

1505

01:14:05,500 --> 01:14:02,090

look can you tell me how many miles away

1506

01:14:07,360 --> 01:14:05,510

are we from that mountain range over

1507

01:14:10,090 --> 01:14:07,370

there oh yes sir eighty-seven point

1508

01:14:12,880 --> 01:14:10,100

eight miles so then I went home at night

1509

01:14:16,120 --> 01:14:12,890

and I went to earth curvature comm and I

1510

01:14:18,460 --> 01:14:16,130

posted the distance the height of the

1511

01:14:23,710 --> 01:14:18,470

peak and then I could not believe it

1512

01:14:25,840 --> 01:14:23,720

that peak should be 4,500 feet under the

1513

01:14:27,760 --> 01:14:25,850

curvature so these are the things that

1514

01:14:30,030 --> 01:14:27,770

when I ask somebody they immediately

1515

01:14:33,130 --> 01:14:30,040

dismiss it saying this is just bunk

1516

01:14:36,610 --> 01:14:33,140

science has proven that otherwise you

1517

01:14:39,250 --> 01:14:36,620

know when you have a yeah a balloon that

1518

01:14:42,070 --> 01:14:39,260

he goes up a hundred thousand feet and

1519

01:14:44,050 --> 01:14:42,080

you still see the horizon and eye level

1520

01:14:46,060 --> 01:14:44,060

you're flying a plane you you climb a

1521

01:14:48,520 --> 01:14:46,070

mountain you always see the same thing

1522

01:14:50,350 --> 01:14:48,530

so I'm open I'm open to the

1523

01:14:52,540 --> 01:14:50,360

possibilities I'm not saying one or the

1524

01:14:55,690 --> 01:14:52,550

other but I'm not convinced that we live

1525

01:14:59,440 --> 01:14:55,700

on a sphere either right right right

1526

01:15:01,180 --> 01:14:59,450

and and I respect all of that now and

1527

01:15:05,230 --> 01:15:01,190

listening to that now check this out

1528

01:15:07,840 --> 01:15:05,240

this is one of the things that well I'm

1529

01:15:09,430 --> 01:15:07,850

gonna give you three three things right

1530

01:15:13,120 --> 01:15:09,440

now as quickly as I can

1531

01:15:15,370 --> 01:15:13,130

I used to live on this it was connected

1532

01:15:17,410 --> 01:15:15,380

but like an island down in Panama is

1533

01:15:20,680 --> 01:15:17,420

called Fort Amador at the Canal Zone

1534

01:15:22,690 --> 01:15:20,690

right and it's a causeway it's connected

1535

01:15:24,400 --> 01:15:22,700

it's built it's man-made it's built out

1536

01:15:26,730 --> 01:15:24,410

of the rocks that they took out of the

1537

01:15:30,070 --> 01:15:26,740

Panama Canal they built this man-made

1538

01:15:33,100 --> 01:15:30,080

base and it's called Fort Amador now off

1539

01:15:35,260 --> 01:15:33,110

in the distance is on the entrance on

1540

01:15:36,940 --> 01:15:35,270

the Pacific side to the Panama Canal so

1541

01:15:39,490 --> 01:15:36,950

outside of my house I could look

1542

01:15:41,070 --> 01:15:39,500

literally walk 50 yards I'm looking at

1543

01:15:45,610 --> 01:15:41,080

ships I'm looking at the Panama Canal

1544

01:15:49,810 --> 01:15:45,620

now off in the distance twelve miles

1545

01:15:52,270 --> 01:15:49,820

away is an island called toboga and you

1546

01:15:54,920 --> 01:15:52,280

could get in a ferry you know little

1547

01:15:57,770 --> 01:15:54,930

hotel out there and a nice little

1548

01:16:00,440 --> 01:15:57,780

each with a shark net and sharks down

1549

01:16:01,640 --> 01:16:00,450

there do like to eat people so anyway

1550

01:16:03,680 --> 01:16:01,650

there's a shark

1551

01:16:05,210 --> 01:16:03,690

nice-nice island go out there and drink

1552

01:16:08,440 --> 01:16:05,220

and have a good time you take a ferry

1553

01:16:12,380 --> 01:16:08,450

out there take about 45 minutes now the

1554

01:16:14,060 --> 01:16:12,390

Panama Canal all day long these ships

1555

01:16:17,750 --> 01:16:14,070

are coming in I don't know they're

1556

01:16:19,370 --> 01:16:17,760

probably two hours apart you know a huge

1557

01:16:21,170 --> 01:16:19,380

you know freight liners you know

1558

01:16:24,260 --> 01:16:21,180

freighters coming through oil whatever

1559

01:16:26,090 --> 01:16:24,270

Navy ships submarines and you see them

1560

01:16:29,120 --> 01:16:26,100

and they're in a line and they're coming

1561

01:16:33,620 --> 01:16:29,130

through then I would say to myself where

1562

01:16:37,190 --> 01:16:33,630

are the boats right these huge massive

1563

01:16:40,190 --> 01:16:37,200

car carriers that are 20 30 stories

1564

01:16:42,290 --> 01:16:40,200

sticking out of above the way huge you

1565

01:16:45,230 --> 01:16:42,300

know hundreds and hundreds of feet long

1566

01:16:47,900 --> 01:16:45,240

big big massive boats and but I can't

1567

01:16:50,120 --> 01:16:47,910

see them and they would just come from

1568

01:16:53,210 --> 01:16:50,130

over the horizon they'd be in a straight

1569

01:16:56,750 --> 01:16:53,220

line and and slowly make that Wow okay

1570

01:16:59,360 --> 01:16:56,760

well one day I take my first trip to to

1571

01:17:01,490 --> 01:16:59,370

boga this island jump on the ferry and

1572

01:17:05,330 --> 01:17:01,500

we're going out and as I'm getting

1573

01:17:09,380 --> 01:17:05,340

closer to toboga I see the mast of these

1574

01:17:12,200 --> 01:17:09,390

ships over the horizon and as we get

1575

01:17:14,870 --> 01:17:12,210

closer and closer and closer I would sit

1576

01:17:16,580 --> 01:17:14,880

and then as we got to two boga I saw

1577

01:17:18,140 --> 01:17:16,590

because of the curvature of the earth

1578

01:17:22,850 --> 01:17:18,150

what's on the other side of the horizon

1579

01:17:24,650 --> 01:17:22,860

was this parking lot of ships there was

1580

01:17:27,770 --> 01:17:24,660

a hundred of them a hundred of these

1581

01:17:31,520 --> 01:17:27,780

freighters that I never saw for my house

1582

01:17:33,950 --> 01:17:31,530

but as I went out to to boga there they

1583

01:17:36,860 --> 01:17:33,960

were I was like oh right you know right

1584

01:17:38,510 --> 01:17:36,870

over the horizon there was this world

1585

01:17:40,790 --> 01:17:38,520

out there that I never knew and it was

1586

01:17:41,930 --> 01:17:40,800

when I say a parking lot of freighters

1587

01:17:45,950 --> 01:17:41,940

you need to picture this

1588

01:17:49,580 --> 01:17:45,960

it's my tens of miles wide tens of miles

1589

01:17:52,760 --> 01:17:49,590

deep with a hundred of super freighters

1590

01:17:54,290 --> 01:17:52,770

parked there now explain that if you

1591

01:17:57,140 --> 01:17:54,300

want to say the earth is flat I'm

1592

01:18:01,790 --> 01:17:57,150

telling you my eyeballs my experience

1593

01:18:03,800 --> 01:18:01,800

myself that happens and so if it was

1594

01:18:05,990 --> 01:18:03,810

flat I would have seen all of these

1595

01:18:08,290 --> 01:18:06,000

ships from my house which I never did

1596

01:18:10,479 --> 01:18:08,300

and and so so

1597

01:18:13,330 --> 01:18:10,489

climb up to the top of the island at

1598

01:18:15,430 --> 01:18:13,340

toboga I looked down and I'm looking at

1599

01:18:17,470 --> 01:18:15,440

these ships from above very high peak

1600

01:18:19,390 --> 01:18:17,480

and I'm looking down I'm looking at my

1601

01:18:20,800 --> 01:18:19,400

house and I'm looking at this pile of

1602

01:18:23,290 --> 01:18:20,810

ships over here and I'm like wow that

1603

01:18:25,570 --> 01:18:23,300

was out there this whole time and I

1604

01:18:27,610 --> 01:18:25,580

never knew it why because of the

1605

01:18:30,700 --> 01:18:27,620

curvature of the earth now this is the

1606

01:18:33,970 --> 01:18:30,710

second point I want to bring up all of

1607

01:18:36,720 --> 01:18:33,980

the flat earthers want to say of part of

1608

01:18:40,090 --> 01:18:36,730

their evidence is you know the curve of

1609

01:18:43,000 --> 01:18:40,100

airplane windows the curve of your eye

1610

01:18:46,300 --> 01:18:43,010

the curve their fissure and everywhere

1611

01:18:48,100 --> 01:18:46,310

is making it look like the horizon is

1612

01:18:50,170 --> 01:18:48,110

not flat that it's curved and that the

1613

01:18:52,720 --> 01:18:50,180

earth is curved and and so forth and

1614

01:18:54,850 --> 01:18:52,730

that that is part of the mass deception

1615

01:18:56,830 --> 01:18:54,860

out there that you are looking through

1616

01:19:00,100 --> 01:18:56,840

curves all the time to give everything

1617

01:19:04,450 --> 01:19:00,110

this curved look ok great so if that is

1618

01:19:08,530 --> 01:19:04,460

the case Mel as far as I know your head

1619

01:19:09,760 --> 01:19:08,540

is round you've got a nice round head

1620

01:19:12,640 --> 01:19:09,770

I'm looking at your picture right here

1621

01:19:16,000 --> 01:19:12,650

you've got a nice round head and so what

1622

01:19:19,060 --> 01:19:16,010

you're telling me is that if you Mel or

1623

01:19:22,330 --> 01:19:19,070

Hemi flat earther would hold a

1624

01:19:24,700 --> 01:19:22,340

basketball next to your head basketballs

1625

01:19:27,459 --> 01:19:24,710

around your head is around and you went

1626

01:19:29,290 --> 01:19:27,469

15 miles away and I'm looking at you

1627

01:19:31,300 --> 01:19:29,300

through a set of binoculars where these

1628

01:19:32,800 --> 01:19:31,310

buildings now are standing straight

1629

01:19:35,860 --> 01:19:32,810

these should be curved because there are

1630

01:19:39,250 --> 01:19:35,870

12 miles away 20 miles away well then

1631

01:19:41,430 --> 01:19:39,260

your head actually if I'm looking at it

1632

01:19:45,040 --> 01:19:41,440

through a telescope should be now

1633

01:19:47,680 --> 01:19:45,050

inverted and the basketball is now no

1634

01:19:52,000 --> 01:19:47,690

longer round is that what you're telling

1635

01:19:55,990 --> 01:19:52,010

me it's either/or it's either/or it's

1636

01:19:58,390 --> 01:19:56,000

not both and I I'm here to tell you Mel

1637

01:20:01,870 --> 01:19:58,400

your head is round and it's gonna be

1638

01:20:04,900 --> 01:20:01,880

round from 20 miles away just like it is

1639

01:20:07,090 --> 01:20:04,910

when you're standing next to me it's not

1640

01:20:08,770 --> 01:20:07,100

going to be distorted with binoculars

1641

01:20:10,690 --> 01:20:08,780

it's not going to be distorted with the

1642

01:20:14,190 --> 01:20:10,700

telescope it's not going to be distorted

1643

01:20:17,050 --> 01:20:14,200

with the window of an airplane cabin

1644

01:20:20,740 --> 01:20:17,060

it's just just because we have a

1645

01:20:22,060 --> 01:20:20,750

basketball court that's flat doesn't

1646

01:20:25,690 --> 01:20:22,070

mean that we can't believe Paul

1647

01:20:27,910 --> 01:20:25,700

or a pool table that has balls but I

1648

01:20:30,580 --> 01:20:27,920

have the same thing that happened with

1649

01:20:32,170 --> 01:20:30,590

you I used to see ships and you'd see

1650

01:20:35,290 --> 01:20:32,180

the mast and it would just disappear

1651

01:20:37,930 --> 01:20:35,300

over the horizon but after I saw all

1652

01:20:40,360 --> 01:20:37,940

these videos coming out I got my camera

1653

01:20:42,580 --> 01:20:40,370

with that very powerful zoom and I

1654

01:20:43,900 --> 01:20:42,590

started looking and I would even have my

1655

01:20:46,210 --> 01:20:43,910

wife next to me and by the way she

1656

01:20:48,550 --> 01:20:46,220

thinks I'm crazy for me even bringing

1657

01:20:50,680 --> 01:20:48,560

the flutter up whenever we're in Mexico

1658

01:20:52,330 --> 01:20:50,690

I show her like don't give me that now

1659

01:20:55,540 --> 01:20:52,340

please don't embarrass me in front of

1660

01:20:58,690 --> 01:20:55,550

our friends don't even say it so I I put

1661

01:21:02,350 --> 01:20:58,700

my camera and I assume it what was there

1662

01:21:04,570 --> 01:21:02,360

five minutes ago it's back I can't see

1663

01:21:06,310 --> 01:21:04,580

with my own eyes but I could just look

1664

01:21:08,200 --> 01:21:06,320

at the horizon and there are plenty of

1665

01:21:11,560 --> 01:21:08,210

fishing boats there at any given time

1666

01:21:14,290 --> 01:21:11,570

that you cannot see but when i zoom I

1667

01:21:17,380 --> 01:21:14,300

can see all these boats appear on my

1668

01:21:21,190 --> 01:21:17,390

camera how do you explain that ya know

1669

01:21:23,590 --> 01:21:21,200

it's fascinating and and I am sure that

1670

01:21:26,940 --> 01:21:23,600

there are all kinds of things that come

1671

01:21:30,730 --> 01:21:26,950

into play here of atmosphere heat

1672

01:21:33,610 --> 01:21:30,740

gravity sunlight all of that stuff will

1673

01:21:37,450 --> 01:21:33,620

create an optical illusion that is

1674

01:21:41,980 --> 01:21:37,460

amplified through optics I am sure that

1675

01:21:44,770 --> 01:21:41,990

I'm yeah and I took look we all love a

1676

01:21:48,550 --> 01:21:44,780

good conspiracy we all do it would be

1677

01:21:49,630 --> 01:21:48,560

great if something like this was was

1678

01:21:52,690 --> 01:21:49,640

real

1679

01:21:55,390 --> 01:21:52,700

but it's not but okay so I'll say this I

1680

01:21:58,000 --> 01:21:55,400

don't say this this is what is really

1681

01:22:00,430 --> 01:21:58,010

fascinating I think this is what I

1682

01:22:01,720 --> 01:22:00,440

really think just like yourself or any

1683

01:22:05,170 --> 01:22:01,730

flat earth or out there

1684

01:22:06,700 --> 01:22:05,180

they like a good debate okay it's like

1685

01:22:09,490 --> 01:22:06,710

being on the debate team okay you're

1686

01:22:11,380 --> 01:22:09,500

gonna do this and you are gonna argue

1687

01:22:13,150 --> 01:22:11,390

this point whether you believe that or

1688

01:22:15,070 --> 01:22:13,160

not let's have a good debate and let's

1689

01:22:18,220 --> 01:22:15,080

practice on it I think that's basically

1690

01:22:20,410 --> 01:22:18,230

it all the flat earthers out there the

1691

01:22:22,840 --> 01:22:20,420

the guys that are the you know posting

1692

01:22:25,690 --> 01:22:22,850

these videos and have all these facts

1693

01:22:27,820 --> 01:22:25,700

they know the earth is round they're

1694

01:22:29,650 --> 01:22:27,830

just having fun digging up the

1695

01:22:32,530 --> 01:22:29,660

possibility and presenting these facts

1696

01:22:34,240 --> 01:22:32,540

and getting the argument going and that

1697

01:22:35,940 --> 01:22:34,250

I would not be so sure I wouldn't be so

1698

01:22:39,040 --> 01:22:35,950

sure a ting in fact

1699

01:22:40,930 --> 01:22:39,050

medea bout both sides the the ball

1700

01:22:43,330 --> 01:22:40,940

earthers and the flat earthers is

1701

01:22:45,640 --> 01:22:43,340

sometimes their debate becomes so heated

1702

01:22:48,460 --> 01:22:45,650

that they had this ad hominem attacks

1703

01:22:50,350 --> 01:22:48,470

all the time I would love you and I are

1704

01:22:53,890 --> 01:22:50,360

talking I'm saying that I'm open-minded

1705

01:22:57,340 --> 01:22:53,900

I am open to the possibilities if I can

1706

01:22:59,200 --> 01:22:57,350

confirm by scientists scientifically

1707

01:23:02,290 --> 01:22:59,210

NASA provide me more evidence

1708

01:23:04,210 --> 01:23:02,300

I saw a an amateur rocket last year that

1709

01:23:06,970 --> 01:23:04,220

went up a hundred thousand you know feet

1710

01:23:09,700 --> 01:23:06,980

and all of a sudden in the morning you

1711

01:23:12,640 --> 01:23:09,710

could see the moon and I plotted the

1712

01:23:15,460 --> 01:23:12,650

time and at that time when the moon was

1713

01:23:18,280 --> 01:23:15,470

there it was not supposed to be visible

1714

01:23:20,920 --> 01:23:18,290

it was supposed to be over Australia so

1715

01:23:23,830 --> 01:23:20,930

when I see these things I ask questions

1716

01:23:25,510 --> 01:23:23,840

but I do it in a very very professional

1717

01:23:28,090 --> 01:23:25,520

manner I don't mean to attack anybody

1718

01:23:30,550 --> 01:23:28,100

mm-hmm you know people say ridicule you

1719

01:23:32,560 --> 01:23:30,560

for even asking that's the problem and

1720

01:23:34,300 --> 01:23:32,570

this is why I done discussed the subject

1721

01:23:37,000 --> 01:23:34,310

that much because people get offended

1722

01:23:38,530 --> 01:23:37,010

they are so you know I don't mean to be

1723

01:23:41,050 --> 01:23:38,540

condescending but we are so brainwashed

1724

01:23:42,790 --> 01:23:41,060

not only on unordinary on the earth or

1725

01:23:45,250 --> 01:23:42,800

Flat Earth but there are so many other

1726

01:23:47,050 --> 01:23:45,260

topics now there's no cure for cancer

1727

01:23:48,910 --> 01:23:47,060

once you have cancer you're done once

1728

01:23:51,820 --> 01:23:48,920

you have this disease you're done and

1729

01:23:53,740 --> 01:23:51,830

people just go to the doctors they don't

1730

01:23:56,650 --> 01:23:53,750

question and they don't know that there

1731

01:23:58,300 --> 01:23:56,660

are solutions to those answers and by

1732

01:24:00,250 --> 01:23:58,310

the way I'm gonna say publicly here in

1733

01:24:03,220 --> 01:24:00,260

case people wonder why I had to cancel

1734

01:24:05,260 --> 01:24:03,230

my other health show it's because of

1735

01:24:06,940 --> 01:24:05,270

this when you get phone calls in the

1736

01:24:09,910 --> 01:24:06,950

middle of the night with a morphed voice

1737

01:24:12,610 --> 01:24:09,920

that says don't do it anymore right or

1738

01:24:14,080 --> 01:24:12,620

don't go here don't go there you know

1739

01:24:16,060 --> 01:24:14,090

maybe that's something that has happened

1740

01:24:18,460 --> 01:24:16,070

to you but you have to be stupid

1741

01:24:20,110 --> 01:24:18,470

sometimes when you ask me are there

1742

01:24:23,110 --> 01:24:20,120

certain things you don't talk about and

1743

01:24:25,810 --> 01:24:23,120

the answer is sometimes yes because I

1744

01:24:28,570 --> 01:24:25,820

want to be able to be as old as possible

1745

01:24:29,830 --> 01:24:28,580

so that when I'm old and dying I want to

1746

01:24:32,080 --> 01:24:29,840

be able to see that Jiggs feel possible

1747

01:24:33,760 --> 01:24:32,090

of my wall almost complete not to

1748

01:24:35,080 --> 01:24:33,770

mention I want to be here for my

1749

01:24:37,440 --> 01:24:35,090

daughter you want to be here for your

1750

01:24:39,550 --> 01:24:37,450

kids you don't want to be so stupid to

1751
01:24:42,760 --> 01:24:39,560
completely confront the powers that be

1752
01:24:45,370 --> 01:24:42,770
to a point that they just subvert you or

1753
01:24:48,550 --> 01:24:45,380
destroy you well in the other and that's

1754
01:24:51,640 --> 01:24:48,560
a really good way to look at it there I

1755
01:24:54,160 --> 01:24:51,650
will never censor I I will never be told

1756
01:24:57,690 --> 01:24:54,170
what to do for sure right that that is

1757
01:25:02,200 --> 01:24:57,700
never gonna happen but there are certain

1758
01:25:03,820 --> 01:25:02,210
zones that I don't go into for for my

1759
01:25:06,400 --> 01:25:03,830
own ethical reasons and they're not

1760
01:25:09,430 --> 01:25:06,410
selfish reasons there it's a morality

1761
01:25:11,140 --> 01:25:09,440
issue and and an ethical issue but

1762
01:25:13,000 --> 01:25:11,150
that's it but as far as censorship goes

1763
01:25:16,270 --> 01:25:13,010

I'm so with you nobody's ever gonna

1764

01:25:20,470 --> 01:25:16,280

dictate to me what to do before we leave

1765

01:25:24,550 --> 01:25:20,480

here for this next break one last thing

1766

01:25:28,690 --> 01:25:24,560

on the flat earths this is where I do

1767

01:25:31,660 --> 01:25:28,700

have a very very very very very strong

1768

01:25:36,730 --> 01:25:31,670

belief in issue with if the earth was

1769

01:25:39,220 --> 01:25:36,740

flat first off what would it matter does

1770

01:25:41,350 --> 01:25:39,230

it change life does it change anything

1771

01:25:43,780 --> 01:25:41,360

about what you and I are doing or

1772

01:25:46,720 --> 01:25:43,790

anybody else it does not doesn't change

1773

01:25:49,240 --> 01:25:46,730

a thing that's point number one point

1774

01:25:50,890 --> 01:25:49,250

number two yeah taking over in the other

1775

01:25:52,780 --> 01:25:50,900

segment but to me it does matter and

1776

01:25:55,810 --> 01:25:52,790

I'll tell you why okay okay we can do

1777

01:26:01,180 --> 01:25:55,820

that now and but the other part is that

1778

01:26:03,280 --> 01:26:01,190

means that just about every pilot every

1779

01:26:04,780 --> 01:26:03,290

police officer every fireman every

1780

01:26:07,090 --> 01:26:04,790

professional every teacher every

1781

01:26:11,350 --> 01:26:07,100

educator every publisher every

1782

01:26:15,760 --> 01:26:11,360

politician scientist religious leader

1783

01:26:20,230 --> 01:26:15,770

world leader on the planet is in on it

1784

01:26:21,700 --> 01:26:20,240

and that I die I can't buy into I can't

1785

01:26:24,790 --> 01:26:21,710

buy into it

1786

01:26:27,730 --> 01:26:24,800

that's we're talking about not a

1787

01:26:34,810 --> 01:26:27,740

conspiracy with NASA but a conspiracy

1788

01:26:36,310 --> 01:26:34,820

with everybody but Mel everybody but me

1789

01:26:38,500 --> 01:26:36,320

is in on it

1790

01:26:41,230 --> 01:26:38,510

and that's that's a little bit tough to

1791

01:26:43,420 --> 01:26:41,240

digest so that that's that's that's

1792

01:26:45,190 --> 01:26:43,430

where I kind of I feel a little bit

1793

01:26:47,230 --> 01:26:45,200

comfortable in my position here I think

1794

01:26:50,410 --> 01:26:47,240

it's round I'm feeling pretty good about

1795

01:26:50,770 --> 01:26:50,420

that Mel I have an answer you want it

1796

01:26:54,970 --> 01:26:50,780

now

1797

01:26:57,250 --> 01:26:54,980

yeah go well basically when you have a a

1798

01:26:59,650 --> 01:26:57,260

if you have hamsters if you've ever had

1799

01:27:01,959 --> 01:26:59,660

mice the first thing they do when you

1800

01:27:03,910 --> 01:27:01,969

put them in their little glass bowl

1801
01:27:06,549 --> 01:27:03,920
the first thing they do is they look for

1802
01:27:09,160 --> 01:27:06,559
an exit if they don't have an exit

1803
01:27:10,569 --> 01:27:09,170
they just okay we're done we have an X

1804
01:27:12,819 --> 01:27:10,579
we don't have an exit and they start

1805
01:27:14,770 --> 01:27:12,829
putting these little toys for them to

1806
01:27:16,870 --> 01:27:14,780
play and the wheels and that's how they

1807
01:27:19,270 --> 01:27:16,880
spend their life because they know or

1808
01:27:21,160 --> 01:27:19,280
they think there's not an exit but what

1809
01:27:24,339 --> 01:27:21,170
if it just entertained this for a moment

1810
01:27:26,379 --> 01:27:24,349
what if the flood earth is too real and

1811
01:27:29,290 --> 01:27:26,389
we are surrounded instead of the South

1812
01:27:31,899 --> 01:27:29,300
being just going down - and - to

1813
01:27:32,830 --> 01:27:31,909

Antarctica it's actually surrounding a

1814

01:27:38,890 --> 01:27:32,840

ring of ice

1815

01:27:42,430 --> 01:27:38,900

are other let's call them puddles like

1816

01:27:45,370 --> 01:27:42,440

Earth with civilizations like us perhaps

1817

01:27:47,979 --> 01:27:45,380

more advanced perhaps less advanced if

1818

01:27:49,060 --> 01:27:47,989

they're it if that is possible and right

1819

01:27:51,370 --> 01:27:49,070

now there's something going on

1820

01:27:53,950 --> 01:27:51,380

Antarctica otherwise what would so many

1821

01:27:56,379 --> 01:27:53,960

high-ranking members of society will be

1822

01:27:58,689 --> 01:27:56,389

going there but if it's a ring around us

1823

01:28:00,790 --> 01:27:58,699

and there are worlds beyond it wouldn't

1824

01:28:03,580 --> 01:28:00,800

that matter to you to be able to find

1825

01:28:05,890 --> 01:28:03,590

what other civilizations of humans if

1826
01:28:09,040 --> 01:28:05,900
they're human or perhaps what we call

1827
01:28:11,649 --> 01:28:09,050
extraterrestrials could be beings from

1828
01:28:14,140 --> 01:28:11,659
those ponds that come as tourists to

1829
01:28:16,600 --> 01:28:14,150
visit us here those are things to ponder

1830
01:28:19,180 --> 01:28:16,610
so yes if that is a possibility

1831
01:28:21,759 --> 01:28:19,190
why not seek the truth yeah absolutely

1832
01:28:24,729 --> 01:28:21,769
and I do believe there is something

1833
01:28:28,299 --> 01:28:24,739
going on in and in Antarctica but the

1834
01:28:30,969 --> 01:28:28,309
southern variety but I do I really think

1835
01:28:33,640 --> 01:28:30,979
that that they don't want us to know

1836
01:28:35,680 --> 01:28:33,650
what's going on down there and you know

1837
01:28:37,330 --> 01:28:35,690
what when we come back we'll continue to

1838
01:28:40,479 --> 01:28:37,340

address this because when it comes to

1839

01:28:43,270 --> 01:28:40,489

dogma and the education system we are

1840

01:28:46,359 --> 01:28:43,280

definitely living the big lie our guest

1841

01:28:47,890 --> 01:28:46,369

tonight Mel fàbregas this is Veritas on

1842

01:28:51,150 --> 01:28:47,900

fade to black I'm yours Jimmy Church

1843

01:28:58,500 --> 01:28:54,260

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1844

01:29:00,570 --> 01:28:58,510

you're listening to phantom black always

1845

01:29:03,390 --> 01:29:00,580

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1846

01:29:22,740 --> 01:29:03,400

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1847

01:29:24,930 --> 01:29:22,750

stay GRA radio.com fader nots this is

1848

01:29:27,570 --> 01:29:24,940

Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

1849

01:29:31,200 --> 01:29:27,580

Pharma a company whose products are

1850

01:29:35,310 --> 01:29:31,210

based on science human function based on

1851
01:29:38,070 --> 01:29:35,320
the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1852
01:29:40,110 --> 01:29:38,080
Pharma firmly believes in this science

1853
01:29:42,720 --> 01:29:40,120
and their research indicates that

1854
01:29:44,790 --> 01:29:42,730
support of the ECS provides the

1855
01:29:48,140 --> 01:29:44,800
beneficial effects for a healthy

1856
01:29:50,700 --> 01:29:48,150
lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1857
01:29:53,880 --> 01:29:50,710
relief capsules for pain relief

1858
01:29:57,000 --> 01:29:53,890
sleep capsules which are natural support

1859
01:30:00,420 --> 01:29:57,010
for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1860
01:30:03,480 --> 01:30:00,430
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1861
01:30:05,130 --> 01:30:03,490
support your active lifestyle just click

1862
01:30:08,820 --> 01:30:05,140
on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

1863
01:30:10,800 --> 01:30:08,830

and use the promo code f2b for a 33

1864

01:30:14,130 --> 01:30:10,810

percent discount on all of their

1865

01:30:16,020 --> 01:30:14,140

products or visit new pharma comm for

1866

01:30:21,620 --> 01:30:16,030

all of the knowledge on the science

1867

01:30:24,900 --> 01:30:21,630

that's gnu pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

1868

01:30:26,490 --> 01:30:24,910

hi I'm Matt rave for us Gold Bureau I

1869

01:30:28,440 --> 01:30:26,500

cover the market daily no matter how

1870

01:30:30,360 --> 01:30:28,450

strong it gets or what long-term

1871

01:30:32,550 --> 01:30:30,370

predictions say you can count on one

1872

01:30:34,800 --> 01:30:32,560

thing as certain there will be another

1873

01:30:37,110 --> 01:30:34,810

crash it will affect your assets and

1874

01:30:39,000 --> 01:30:37,120

when it happens wouldn't you rather be

1875

01:30:41,100 --> 01:30:39,010

two weeks or even two months ahead of

1876
01:30:42,750 --> 01:30:41,110
the curve well Wall Street insiders have

1877
01:30:44,760 --> 01:30:42,760
been quietly converting their assets

1878
01:30:46,140 --> 01:30:44,770
into gold for the last few years now

1879
01:30:48,390 --> 01:30:46,150
it's your turn

1880
01:30:50,790 --> 01:30:48,400
buying gold and silver is easier than

1881
01:30:53,370 --> 01:30:50,800
buying stocks with the us gold bureau's

1882
01:30:55,650 --> 01:30:53,380
investor guide it's free and you learn

1883
01:30:58,770 --> 01:30:55,660
how to buy precious metals in or out of

1884
01:31:00,300 --> 01:30:58,780
an IRA or 401k retirement plan your

1885
01:31:03,390 --> 01:31:00,310
investments shipped directly to your

1886
01:31:04,750 --> 01:31:03,400
home and is 100% insured and a

1887
01:31:06,520 --> 01:31:04,760
guaranteed

1888
01:31:08,200 --> 01:31:06,530

you control your investments and shelter

1889

01:31:10,509 --> 01:31:08,210

them against the stock market politics

1890

01:31:12,069 --> 01:31:10,519

and unknown threats act while your

1891

01:31:15,850 --> 01:31:12,079

dollar is still worth something

1892

01:31:21,040 --> 01:31:15,860

call us Gold Bureau 888 five gold us

1893

01:31:33,279 --> 01:31:21,050

Gold Bureau 885 gold 888 five gold call

1894

01:31:36,370 --> 01:31:33,289

today jgr a radio.com

1895

01:31:38,229 --> 01:31:36,380

hey folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1896

01:31:39,339 --> 01:31:38,239

health right now why do you ask because

1897

01:31:42,069 --> 01:31:39,349

of what it does for the body

1898

01:31:44,259 --> 01:31:42,079

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1899

01:31:46,330 --> 01:31:44,269

the benefit you know there's reasons do

1900

01:31:48,669 --> 01:31:46,340

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1901

01:31:50,709 --> 01:31:48,679

life oil com that's ancient life oil

1902

01:31:53,080 --> 01:31:50,719

calm angel life oil uses organic

1903

01:31:55,660 --> 01:31:53,090

ingredients and is blended in coconut

1904

01:31:58,479 --> 01:31:55,670

oil for some of the best benefits legal

1905

01:32:01,000 --> 01:31:58,489

in 50 states and non-psychoactive

1906

01:32:06,069 --> 01:32:01,010

log on to ancient life oil calm that's

1907

01:32:07,120 --> 01:32:06,079

ancient life oil calm you are listening

1908

01:32:09,430 --> 01:32:07,130

to fade to black

1909

01:32:27,500 --> 01:32:09,440

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1910

01:32:27,510 --> 01:33:05,500

[Music]

1911

01:33:11,570 --> 01:33:09,020

all right welcome back fade to black our

1912

01:33:14,439 --> 01:33:11,580

guest tonight Mel fàbregas veritas on

1913

01:33:16,550 --> 01:33:14,449

fade to black been waiting for this

1914

01:33:18,979 --> 01:33:16,560

great to hear it's voice you see that

1915

01:33:20,510 --> 01:33:18,989

the thing is it is really you know Mel

1916

01:33:22,459 --> 01:33:20,520

you got that you got the pipes man

1917

01:33:23,060 --> 01:33:22,469

everybody knows who you are from miles

1918

01:33:25,939 --> 01:33:23,070

away

1919

01:33:28,220 --> 01:33:25,949

it's really you now so what you're

1920

01:33:31,070 --> 01:33:28,230

saying is you're open to the idea that

1921

01:33:33,410 --> 01:33:31,080

the earth is round I'm open to the idea

1922

01:33:36,680 --> 01:33:33,420

that the earth is flat round spherical

1923

01:33:39,790 --> 01:33:36,690

whatever it is saying that I'm not

1924

01:33:42,620 --> 01:33:39,800

convinced with what NASA has provided us

1925

01:33:44,959 --> 01:33:42,630

even we can discuss the Apollo mission

1926

01:33:47,270 --> 01:33:44,969

if you'd like but I have doubts about

1927

01:33:49,280 --> 01:33:47,280

that too but then again I talk to other

1928

01:33:51,530 --> 01:33:49,290

people I talk to you know the delayed

1929

01:33:52,700 --> 01:33:51,540

Edgar Mitchell I talked to somebody

1930

01:33:55,790 --> 01:33:52,710

who's gonna come on the show whose

1931

01:33:58,280 --> 01:33:55,800

father allegedly worked at area 51 and

1932

01:34:00,290 --> 01:33:58,290

now that the father is gone he's able to

1933

01:34:02,479 --> 01:34:00,300

discuss certain things he's telling me

1934

01:34:05,020 --> 01:34:02,489

that we did go to the moon so I'm open I

1935

01:34:08,390 --> 01:34:05,030

move with the evidence you have to and

1936

01:34:11,290 --> 01:34:08,400

that we're gonna go to this next subject

1937

01:34:16,180 --> 01:34:11,300

again it's all connected which is this

1938

01:34:20,180 --> 01:34:16,190

we have been told our entire life every

1939

01:34:23,390 --> 01:34:20,190

book every educational history system in

1940

01:34:25,669 --> 01:34:23,400

the world set has told us and the focus

1941

01:34:29,209 --> 01:34:25,679

has been on ancient Egypt but but

1942

01:34:31,870 --> 01:34:29,219

Mesopotamia Sumer you know 3,000 BC the

1943

01:34:35,540 --> 01:34:31,880

wheel fire mathematics agriculture

1944

01:34:38,120 --> 01:34:35,550

religion science engineering all

1945

01:34:41,180 --> 01:34:38,130

happened you know 3,000 BC and that

1946

01:34:43,850 --> 01:34:41,190

before that you know man was running

1947

01:34:47,000 --> 01:34:43,860

around foraging for seeds right and then

1948

01:34:48,950 --> 01:34:47,010

gobekli tepe gets discovered and which

1949

01:34:54,530 --> 01:34:48,960

simply wasn't supposed to exist and

1950

01:34:58,490 --> 01:34:54,540

certainly not 7,000 years prior to 3,000

1951

01:35:00,860 --> 01:34:58,500

BC but it is still generally speaking

1952

01:35:04,160 --> 01:35:00,870

ignored history books are being

1953

01:35:06,020 --> 01:35:04,170

rewritten right now and and nobody wants

1954

01:35:09,290 --> 01:35:06,030

to try to figure out what's going on

1955

01:35:11,510 --> 01:35:09,300

gobekli tepe should be the headline

1956

01:35:15,950 --> 01:35:11,520

story on all the mainstream media for

1957

01:35:17,419 --> 01:35:15,960

since 1995 1996 it is not and part of

1958

01:35:18,500 --> 01:35:17,429

that is because it's going to have to

1959

01:35:20,390 --> 01:35:18,510

re-read

1960

01:35:23,750 --> 01:35:20,400

right all of that dogma that we have

1961

01:35:26,900 --> 01:35:23,760

been spoon-fed and that is an example of

1962

01:35:27,530 --> 01:35:26,910

part of the big lie don't you think well

1963

01:35:28,970 --> 01:35:27,540

absolutely

1964

01:35:31,040 --> 01:35:28,980

it I mentioned to you that it lived in

1965

01:35:34,130 --> 01:35:31,050

Mexico and this is the first time that

1966

01:35:37,250 --> 01:35:34,140

it when it really hit me I was in the

1967

01:35:41,200 --> 01:35:37,260

middle of downtown next to the cathedral

1968

01:35:44,210 --> 01:35:41,210

and I see these these you know white

1969

01:35:47,090 --> 01:35:44,220

blankets covering an area and it said do

1970

01:35:49,430 --> 01:35:47,100

not enter this white tarps and of course

1971

01:35:51,410 --> 01:35:49,440

inquisitive me I decided to just you

1972

01:35:53,300 --> 01:35:51,420

know beak in and what's going on here

1973

01:35:55,280 --> 01:35:53,310

all of a sudden I see a bunch of people

1974

01:35:58,130 --> 01:35:55,290

with little brushes you know looking and

1975

01:35:59,510 --> 01:35:58,140

on the floor and I finally was escorted

1976

01:36:01,610 --> 01:35:59,520

out but I asked can you please tell me

1977

01:36:03,650 --> 01:36:01,620

what's going on here well you know we

1978

01:36:06,410 --> 01:36:03,660

found that under the Cathedral

1979

01:36:08,360 --> 01:36:06,420

there was a Mayan temple and then I

1980

01:36:10,250 --> 01:36:08,370

start looking at other churches around

1981

01:36:13,040 --> 01:36:10,260

Latin America and the same thing

1982

01:36:15,230 --> 01:36:13,050

happened in 99.9 percent of the time

1983

01:36:18,650 --> 01:36:15,240

when they built a cathedral or a big

1984

01:36:20,990 --> 01:36:18,660

church they were erasing the previous

1985

01:36:23,240 --> 01:36:21,000

history they didn't want the people in

1986

01:36:25,490 --> 01:36:23,250

the quote-unquote near world to be

1987

01:36:27,650 --> 01:36:25,500

looking at what those Mayans the Aztecs

1988

01:36:30,080 --> 01:36:27,660

the Incas did in the past

1989

01:36:31,640 --> 01:36:30,090

and the same thing happens with us here

1990

01:36:33,830 --> 01:36:31,650

you mentioned gobekli tepe

1991

01:36:36,110 --> 01:36:33,840

same thing why is that not in the

1992

01:36:37,790 --> 01:36:36,120

history books why is it that there's an

1993

01:36:40,010 --> 01:36:37,800

Jay Wagner and I talk about this all the

1994

01:36:41,960 --> 01:36:40,020

time why is there and Graham Hancock

1995

01:36:45,670 --> 01:36:41,970

by the way sent prayers to him very

1996

01:36:47,990 --> 01:36:45,680

important would you look at this gap of

1997

01:36:50,810 --> 01:36:48,000

information almost as if there's a

1998

01:36:52,400 --> 01:36:50,820

there's a cataclysm and before that we

1999

01:36:54,800 --> 01:36:52,410

have the pyramids we have a lot of these

2000

01:36:58,400 --> 01:36:54,810

all of a sudden that came around the

2001

01:37:01,370 --> 01:36:58,410

world Baalbek in Lebanon pyramids and in

2002

01:37:03,530 --> 01:37:01,380

Southeast Asia all these almost as if

2003

01:37:06,170 --> 01:37:03,540

they were in contact with one another

2004

01:37:08,900 --> 01:37:06,180

because the architecture is similar

2005

01:37:10,730 --> 01:37:08,910

either they were able to extract the

2006

01:37:13,850 --> 01:37:10,740

knowledge from my skull of the Akashic

2007

01:37:16,850 --> 01:37:13,860

record or the ether or perhaps they

2008

01:37:19,040 --> 01:37:16,860

actually were the same civilization what

2009

01:37:22,010 --> 01:37:19,050

we call Atlantis or Lemuria or whatever

2010

01:37:24,620 --> 01:37:22,020

but I think that our history has been

2011

01:37:27,680 --> 01:37:24,630

completely completely hijacked from us

2012

01:37:30,320 --> 01:37:27,690

and we have more power and advanced

2013

01:37:31,900 --> 01:37:30,330

technology during that time now we could

2014

01:37:35,320 --> 01:37:31,910

possibly imagine

2015

01:37:35,890 --> 01:37:35,330

thousands of years later now but what do

2016

01:37:38,020 --> 01:37:35,900

we call them

2017

01:37:39,790 --> 01:37:38,030

oh those soulless savages they just

2018

01:37:41,740 --> 01:37:39,800

didn't know what they were doing well if

2019

01:37:44,380 --> 01:37:41,750

that's the case then please tell me why

2020

01:37:47,500 --> 01:37:44,390

can't we replicate any of these

2021

01:37:50,740 --> 01:37:47,510

megaliths around the world end of story

2022

01:37:52,600 --> 01:37:50,750

that's it end of story and so let me ask

2023

01:37:55,870 --> 01:37:52,610

you about that when you when one starts

2024

01:37:59,890 --> 01:37:55,880

to make these revelations in your in

2025

01:38:02,200 --> 01:37:59,900

your brain about things like geesa geesa

2026

01:38:04,030 --> 01:38:02,210

is a great example because it's it's the

2027

01:38:06,820 --> 01:38:04,040

most famous number one one of the most

2028

01:38:10,090 --> 01:38:06,830

studied but it's also very obvious and

2029

01:38:12,040 --> 01:38:10,100

so we have wondered about it growing up

2030

01:38:15,010 --> 01:38:12,050

so it's an easy target so let's just

2031

01:38:20,350 --> 01:38:15,020

stay with that for a second if for you

2032

01:38:21,880 --> 01:38:20,360

you had your own investigation and

2033

01:38:24,640 --> 01:38:21,890

research as a child and everything with

2034

01:38:27,550 --> 01:38:24,650

Kisa and Egypt and King Tut you know and

2035

01:38:29,950 --> 01:38:27,560

and and so you're told one thing you see

2036

01:38:32,920 --> 01:38:29,960

it in movies and books and then as you

2037

01:38:34,930 --> 01:38:32,930

start to interview those out there the

2038

01:38:39,190 --> 01:38:34,940

Graham Hancock's and the balls which

2039

01:38:41,710 --> 01:38:39,200

we've all art to discover thing when did

2040

01:38:45,220 --> 01:38:41,720

you start to realize I mean because it's

2041

01:38:48,730 --> 01:38:45,230

a big it's a big paradigm shift when did

2042

01:38:50,800 --> 01:38:48,740

you start to realize that Giza is not

2043

01:38:53,370 --> 01:38:50,810

what we have been told and that that is

2044

01:38:55,870 --> 01:38:53,380

the case then it's all a bunch of BS

2045

01:38:58,240 --> 01:38:55,880

well it's everybody has a different

2046

01:39:00,880 --> 01:38:58,250

opinion some people say that it was a

2047

01:39:03,400 --> 01:39:00,890

power plant some were saying that it was

2048

01:39:08,050 --> 01:39:03,410

something else some were saying that the

2049

01:39:09,520 --> 01:39:08,060

way it was it had a gold the the what he

2050

01:39:13,270 --> 01:39:09,530

called the pinnacle of the pyramid the

2051
01:39:17,560 --> 01:39:13,280
capstone and they was used so that the

2052
01:39:20,920 --> 01:39:17,570
soul of the Pharaoh would try to be

2053
01:39:23,410 --> 01:39:20,930
transferred to another child and that's

2054
01:39:25,660 --> 01:39:23,420
why we would see the Pharaoh dine at

2055
01:39:27,550 --> 01:39:25,670
such an early age these are theories

2056
01:39:29,350 --> 01:39:27,560
presented by other people but you start

2057
01:39:31,810 --> 01:39:29,360
thinking you know maybe that's why these

2058
01:39:35,140 --> 01:39:31,820
pharaohs were considered fairs is like

2059
01:39:41,550 --> 01:39:35,150
the what he called the the main person

2060
01:39:44,230 --> 01:39:41,560
of Buddha the what is the person in the

2061
01:39:45,679 --> 01:39:44,240
Tibetan monks what's that the main the

2062
01:39:48,649 --> 01:39:45,689
highest person there oh

2063
01:39:49,219 --> 01:39:48,659

donnelly Lama Dalai Lama Dalai Lama same

2064

01:39:52,310 --> 01:39:49,229

thing

2065

01:39:54,500 --> 01:39:52,320

what if they knew of the way in which

2066

01:39:57,199 --> 01:39:54,510

consciousness would be transfer of one

2067

01:39:59,719 --> 01:39:57,209

person to the other and that's how we

2068

01:40:02,299 --> 01:39:59,729

could live forever so the pyramids is

2069

01:40:04,640 --> 01:40:02,309

that an enigma in so many ways I mean

2070

01:40:07,489 --> 01:40:04,650

before there was water in that area you

2071

01:40:09,310 --> 01:40:07,499

have the Sphinx that the phase was

2072

01:40:13,100 --> 01:40:09,320

completely changed to what it was before

2073

01:40:15,830 --> 01:40:13,110

but again I don't think that the ego

2074

01:40:18,080 --> 01:40:15,840

presented to us by these text books and

2075

01:40:20,299 --> 01:40:18,090

the Rothschilds were behind the

2076

01:40:22,569 --> 01:40:20,309

educational system and the health system

2077

01:40:25,489 --> 01:40:22,579

they don't want us to be just this

2078

01:40:28,189 --> 01:40:25,499

rediscovering our true past because then

2079

01:40:30,500 --> 01:40:28,199

if that's the case we're gonna go before

2080

01:40:32,810 --> 01:40:30,510

that what is it that it's just the

2081

01:40:35,479 --> 01:40:32,820

pyramid what about other things that we

2082

01:40:37,909 --> 01:40:35,489

are finding the Yonaguni pyramids

2083

01:40:40,819 --> 01:40:37,919

under this sea in Japan which some

2084

01:40:42,529 --> 01:40:40,829

people say our natural formations but

2085

01:40:45,649 --> 01:40:42,539

when you start looking at the work of

2086

01:40:48,259 --> 01:40:45,659

Graham Hancock on others scuba diving

2087

01:40:51,020 --> 01:40:48,269

and seeing how it's straight and then

2088

01:40:53,719 --> 01:40:51,030

90-degree angles you know you have to

2089

01:40:55,339 --> 01:40:53,729

ask yourself why is this knowledge being

2090

01:40:57,199 --> 01:40:55,349

hidden from us as you were saying before

2091

01:40:59,089 --> 01:40:57,209

with the Flat Earth why can't we just

2092

01:41:03,949 --> 01:40:59,099

say what does it matter if we live in a

2093

01:41:05,569 --> 01:41:03,959

flat earth or a sphere well because when

2094

01:41:07,699 --> 01:41:05,579

we find the truth about our past and we

2095

01:41:10,069 --> 01:41:07,709

find out that it's a lie mm-hmm then it

2096

01:41:15,640 --> 01:41:10,079

makes you wonder what else they're lying

2097

01:41:20,330 --> 01:41:15,650

about why is it that we are so easily

2098

01:41:22,100 --> 01:41:20,340

deceived I'll give you an example before

2099

01:41:24,919 --> 01:41:22,110

you answer that we just talked about you

2100

01:41:29,060 --> 01:41:24,929

know everything being created at 3,000

2101

01:41:32,949 --> 01:41:29,070

BC before 3,000 BC is certainly what

2102

01:41:36,890 --> 01:41:32,959

history has been taught to us is that

2103

01:41:41,509 --> 01:41:36,900

one day there was nothing and the next

2104

01:41:44,089 --> 01:41:41,519

day sculptures pyramids you know coring

2105

01:41:48,439 --> 01:41:44,099

of red granite being moved around these

2106

01:41:51,739 --> 01:41:48,449

days Baalbek and in mathematics and true

2107

01:41:54,319 --> 01:41:51,749

north and geometry and and cultivating

2108

01:41:55,219 --> 01:41:54,329

wheat and domestic all of this stuff

2109

01:41:57,919 --> 01:41:55,229

happened

2110

01:41:58,990 --> 01:41:57,929

suddenly we had a perfectly upright and

2111

01:42:01,670 --> 01:41:59,000

walk

2112

01:42:04,570 --> 01:42:01,680

civilization that's what they actually

2113

01:42:08,030 --> 01:42:04,580

wanted us and want us to believe as

2114

01:42:11,150 --> 01:42:08,040

impossible as that sounds but we took

2115

01:42:14,410 --> 01:42:11,160

the bait mal we didn't question that why

2116

01:42:17,060 --> 01:42:14,420

is it that we are so easily deceived

2117

01:42:20,030 --> 01:42:17,070

well let me just say what Edgar Mitchell

2118

01:42:23,270 --> 01:42:20,040

told me the one time we spoke he said to

2119

01:42:27,950 --> 01:42:23,280

me my parents came from horse and buggy

2120

01:42:31,100 --> 01:42:27,960

to New Mexico from the East Coast and in

2121

01:42:33,680 --> 01:42:31,110

66 years or less than a hundred years

2122

01:42:36,680 --> 01:42:33,690

actually I went to the moon

2123

01:42:38,860 --> 01:42:36,690

so this explosion of technology happened

2124

01:42:42,680 --> 01:42:38,870

in the infinite in the past 100 years

2125

01:42:46,490 --> 01:42:42,690

but when it comes to all that why is it

2126
01:42:50,030 --> 01:42:46,500
that we are not told that perhaps humans

2127
01:42:51,890 --> 01:42:50,040
existed and had more technology I mean

2128
01:42:54,080 --> 01:42:51,900
what happens right now there's another

2129
01:42:56,840 --> 01:42:54,090
Cataclysm ours that dr. Paul IV led for

2130
01:42:59,360 --> 01:42:56,850
example at Carrington event we're gonna

2131
01:43:00,800 --> 01:42:59,370
be without electricity for many many

2132
01:43:03,440 --> 01:43:00,810
years but let's say it's that nuclear

2133
01:43:05,570 --> 01:43:03,450
attacking or what have you and then all

2134
01:43:07,400 --> 01:43:05,580
of a sudden the few survivors and the

2135
01:43:09,530 --> 01:43:07,410
features that start digging and they

2136
01:43:11,330 --> 01:43:09,540
start seeing plastic oh these were the

2137
01:43:13,190 --> 01:43:11,340
plastic people right and they see an

2138
01:43:15,770 --> 01:43:13,200

iPhone and once this little square maybe

2139

01:43:18,170 --> 01:43:15,780

these are bricks to build a wallet and

2140

01:43:19,670 --> 01:43:18,180

laptops and computers they wouldn't be

2141

01:43:21,920 --> 01:43:19,680

able to know what to do with them

2142

01:43:23,750 --> 01:43:21,930

that's right No zecharia sitchin when he

2143

01:43:25,700 --> 01:43:23,760

told me you know what happens with these

2144

01:43:27,830 --> 01:43:25,710

papers I have in my left hand or these

2145

01:43:31,130 --> 01:43:27,840

cuneiform tablets on my right hand which

2146

01:43:33,500 --> 01:43:31,140

one do you think will will survive the

2147

01:43:35,300 --> 01:43:33,510

test of time that's right and of course

2148

01:43:38,120 --> 01:43:35,310

we know which one it is so instead of

2149

01:43:40,880 --> 01:43:38,130

criticizing our ancestors why don't we

2150

01:43:43,490 --> 01:43:40,890

look more at as to what they did and try

2151

01:43:45,830 --> 01:43:43,500

to understand how they were able to live

2152

01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:45,840

perhaps and you know I don't want to

2153

01:43:49,910 --> 01:43:47,760

sound you AG but something tells me

2154

01:43:51,770 --> 01:43:49,920

there was a unity consciousness at one

2155

01:43:56,480 --> 01:43:51,780

point in our past perhaps one language

2156

01:43:58,370 --> 01:43:56,490

if we actually use our mouths I honestly

2157

01:44:00,820 --> 01:43:58,380

I think that in the past we had the

2158

01:44:03,620 --> 01:44:00,830

ability to communicate mentally

2159

01:44:05,870 --> 01:44:03,630

telepathically telekinesis precognition

2160

01:44:08,480 --> 01:44:05,880

all these things were there in the past

2161

01:44:10,580 --> 01:44:08,490

perhaps we even lived a longer time even

2162

01:44:11,840 --> 01:44:10,590

the Bible and I'm I'm not a religious

2163

01:44:13,910 --> 01:44:11,850

person but the

2164

01:44:15,710 --> 01:44:13,920

Bible says that in first Testament over

2165

01:44:17,810 --> 01:44:15,720

a thousand years and then it went down

2166

01:44:20,600 --> 01:44:17,820

to like two hundred so what happened to

2167

01:44:22,910 --> 01:44:20,610

our longevity and then you have GMOs and

2168

01:44:25,340 --> 01:44:22,920

then you have the electromagnetic wave

2169

01:44:27,650 --> 01:44:25,350

and soup that we live in right now it

2170

01:44:30,560 --> 01:44:27,660

makes you wonder if this legalization of

2171

01:44:32,900 --> 01:44:30,570

cannabis this push that we're seeing is

2172

01:44:36,410 --> 01:44:32,910

perhaps because you know we have 5g

2173

01:44:38,330 --> 01:44:36,420

coming this is an improving uncharted

2174

01:44:40,850 --> 01:44:38,340

territory what will happen in the future

2175

01:44:43,670 --> 01:44:40,860

good more cancer be happening and this

2176
01:44:46,730 --> 01:44:43,680
is why they know that cannabis is good

2177
01:44:48,770 --> 01:44:46,740
for it's actually can cure cancer and

2178
01:44:50,090 --> 01:44:48,780
perhaps they need to release that so

2179
01:44:51,980 --> 01:44:50,100
that the population doesn't just

2180
01:44:55,820 --> 01:44:51,990
disappear right right right

2181
01:44:59,780 --> 01:44:55,830
well I've you know animals without a

2182
01:45:01,970 --> 01:44:59,790
doubt communicate without talking right

2183
01:45:04,880 --> 01:45:01,980
there's no question about that and when

2184
01:45:08,360 --> 01:45:04,890
one of the most fascinating things to me

2185
01:45:10,340 --> 01:45:08,370
has been proven over and over again not

2186
01:45:13,280 --> 01:45:10,350
the same time of day it could be any

2187
01:45:16,250 --> 01:45:13,290
time but your dog if you are driving up

2188
01:45:19,670 --> 01:45:16,260

the street knows you are coming home

2189

01:45:23,420 --> 01:45:19,680

right and will be at the door when you

2190

01:45:26,240 --> 01:45:23,430

get there he knows he doesn't hear you

2191

01:45:28,460 --> 01:45:26,250

he doesn't see you he doesn't you know

2192

01:45:30,920 --> 01:45:28,470

see you turning the corner a mile away

2193

01:45:32,810 --> 01:45:30,930

at a stoplight he doesn't see any of

2194

01:45:36,590 --> 01:45:32,820

that but he knows you're coming home

2195

01:45:38,810 --> 01:45:36,600

there is some kind of of communication

2196

01:45:41,330 --> 01:45:38,820

that happens with animals and and the

2197

01:45:45,050 --> 01:45:41,340

way that they are able to do that we

2198

01:45:47,480 --> 01:45:45,060

lost AI apps I totally agree with that

2199

01:45:50,410 --> 01:45:47,490

whether it's technology that has forced

2200

01:45:53,180 --> 01:45:50,420

us away from that distracted with

2201
01:45:56,540 --> 01:45:53,190
television and news and newspapers and

2202
01:45:59,900 --> 01:45:56,550
maybe even books work you know a lot of

2203
01:46:04,550 --> 01:45:59,910
things have have taken us away from the

2204
01:46:07,610 --> 01:46:04,560
self you know that you know 2000 3000

2205
01:46:10,430 --> 01:46:07,620
4000 years ago Entertainment was the

2206
01:46:13,900 --> 01:46:10,440
Stars how was that well you know that

2207
01:46:16,910 --> 01:46:13,910
was the Ford II TV that was the high-res

2208
01:46:20,000 --> 01:46:16,920
cinema was looking up at the stars and

2209
01:46:22,250 --> 01:46:20,010
there was a communication of self with

2210
01:46:24,190 --> 01:46:22,260
everybody because they didn't have those

2211
01:46:25,900 --> 01:46:24,200
distractions they knew

2212
01:46:28,750 --> 01:46:25,910
what the brain could do what that what

2213
01:46:32,050 --> 01:46:28,760

the soul could do I really really

2214

01:46:34,750 --> 01:46:32,060

believe that I don't know how or why we

2215

01:46:36,400 --> 01:46:34,760

got away from it but I think that we are

2216

01:46:38,470 --> 01:46:36,410

starting to realize that there was

2217

01:46:41,800 --> 01:46:38,480

something from the past and we are going

2218

01:46:43,690 --> 01:46:41,810

to continue to try to discover what the

2219

01:46:47,380 --> 01:46:43,700

ancients knew and we're getting closer

2220

01:46:51,580 --> 01:46:47,390

every day absolutely I mean look at the

2221

01:46:52,990 --> 01:46:51,590

2004 Indian Ocean tsunami thousands of

2222

01:46:56,140 --> 01:46:53,000

people died or disappeared

2223

01:46:59,500 --> 01:46:56,150

but there's one tribe in Indonesia all

2224

01:47:01,870 --> 01:46:59,510

of it survived except for one person who

2225

01:47:04,060 --> 01:47:01,880

was the a paraplegic person who could

2226

01:47:07,180 --> 01:47:04,070

not summon help but all those people

2227

01:47:09,100 --> 01:47:07,190

from that tribe they I don't know they

2228

01:47:11,380 --> 01:47:09,110

followed other animals or they had their

2229

01:47:14,170 --> 01:47:11,390

instinct to go up the mountain so

2230

01:47:17,410 --> 01:47:14,180

something tells me that our indigenous

2231

01:47:19,780 --> 01:47:17,420

people around the world still hold that

2232

01:47:22,960 --> 01:47:19,790

secret either they have the capability

2233

01:47:24,730 --> 01:47:22,970

because they're not very programmed and

2234

01:47:28,270 --> 01:47:24,740

they still have that connection with

2235

01:47:30,070 --> 01:47:28,280

planet Earth but we need to be able to

2236

01:47:32,110 --> 01:47:30,080

reconnect with that that's why I tell

2237

01:47:34,360 --> 01:47:32,120

people disconnect yourself from the

2238

01:47:37,480 --> 01:47:34,370

subliminal tube disconnect yourself from

2239

01:47:39,550 --> 01:47:37,490

TVs and I did an experiment a few weeks

2240

01:47:41,020 --> 01:47:39,560

ago I went to you know vacation in the

2241

01:47:44,080 --> 01:47:41,030

Caribbean with my wife and daughter and

2242

01:47:47,410 --> 01:47:44,090

for the first time in years I decided to

2243

01:47:49,180 --> 01:47:47,420

leave my phone in the hotel I said to

2244

01:47:50,740 --> 01:47:49,190

myself I'm on vacation I'm with my wife

2245

01:47:52,720 --> 01:47:50,750

she's the only one that needs to call me

2246

01:47:56,530 --> 01:47:52,730

so I left it behind I bought myself a

2247

01:47:58,480 --> 01:47:56,540

camera and I'm telling you I felt so so

2248

01:48:00,910 --> 01:47:58,490

much relieved and connected with my

2249

01:48:02,800 --> 01:48:00,920

family in my environment these people

2250

01:48:04,030 --> 01:48:02,810

that leave their their jobs to go on

2251

01:48:06,190 --> 01:48:04,040

vacation and they're still connected

2252

01:48:08,770 --> 01:48:06,200

checking the email checking their texts

2253

01:48:11,350 --> 01:48:08,780

all the time perhaps this is just the

2254

01:48:14,530 --> 01:48:11,360

beginning of how to reconnect with with

2255

01:48:16,300 --> 01:48:14,540

with the world earthing another thing

2256

01:48:18,900 --> 01:48:16,310

that I discovered a couple of years ago

2257

01:48:22,570 --> 01:48:18,910

I used to think this is just pure

2258

01:48:24,970 --> 01:48:22,580

baloney but I tested the earthing and

2259

01:48:28,390 --> 01:48:24,980

every pain that I had on my knee or my

2260

01:48:29,860 --> 01:48:28,400

back went away I sleep like a baby and I

2261

01:48:32,230 --> 01:48:29,870

recommend it to everybody if you don't

2262

01:48:34,030 --> 01:48:32,240

if you don't have the mats go out on the

2263

01:48:36,130 --> 01:48:34,040

beach go out on the force take your

2264

01:48:37,600 --> 01:48:36,140

shoes off do whatever you so often and

2265

01:48:39,729 --> 01:48:37,610

I'm telling you it's gonna

2266

01:48:41,229 --> 01:48:39,739

help you your life psychologically

2267

01:48:44,200 --> 01:48:41,239

physically mentally

2268

01:48:47,260 --> 01:48:44,210

so just such an important thing now what

2269

01:48:49,390 --> 01:48:47,270

we we've gone through a few of these pop

2270

01:48:51,640 --> 01:48:49,400

culture things that have been running

2271

01:48:55,840 --> 01:48:51,650

around our community the last couple of

2272

01:48:56,740 --> 01:48:55,850

years and I have to say the Mandela

2273

01:49:01,000 --> 01:48:56,750

effect

2274

01:49:03,700 --> 01:49:01,010

rahmel it continues to mess with me to

2275

01:49:07,419 --> 01:49:03,710

mess with my head and my own memories I

2276

01:49:09,040 --> 01:49:07,429

can listen everybody else's experiences

2277

01:49:12,310 --> 01:49:09,050

and what they remember that's fine

2278

01:49:14,680 --> 01:49:12,320

that's great but I have my own memories

2279

01:49:17,200 --> 01:49:14,690

that are being messed with here - have

2280

01:49:19,359 --> 01:49:17,210

you been have you been experiencing the

2281

01:49:21,640 --> 01:49:19,369

same thing absolutely when I heard the

2282

01:49:24,160 --> 01:49:21,650

term first I thought come on now this is

2283

01:49:25,870 --> 01:49:24,170

just another SIOP like they call the

2284

01:49:27,729 --> 01:49:25,880

Flat Earth right but then I started

2285

01:49:28,540 --> 01:49:27,739

looking at how I used to remember the

2286

01:49:32,379 --> 01:49:28,550

Flintstones

2287

01:49:34,120 --> 01:49:32,389

I used to remember Froot Loops or any of

2288

01:49:36,189 --> 01:49:34,130

these that the Bears team bears right

2289

01:49:38,260 --> 01:49:36,199

all these things and I remember them one

2290

01:49:40,209 --> 01:49:38,270

way and then all of a sudden they're

2291

01:49:43,090 --> 01:49:40,219

completely changed and I'm looking at

2292

01:49:44,979 --> 01:49:43,100

eBay and looking at you know places that

2293

01:49:48,189 --> 01:49:44,989

sell all their you know old stuff and

2294

01:49:50,470 --> 01:49:48,199

it's written incorrectly as I remember

2295

01:49:51,490 --> 01:49:50,480

it some people say that maybe CERN has

2296

01:49:54,010 --> 01:49:51,500

something to do with it

2297

01:49:56,890 --> 01:49:54,020

perhaps you know we are merging into

2298

01:49:58,149 --> 01:49:56,900

another parallel timeline who knows but

2299

01:50:01,600 --> 01:49:58,159

it hits me every so often

2300

01:50:04,450 --> 01:50:01,610

I remember Mandela but having died years

2301
01:50:07,060 --> 01:50:04,460
years ago before you know he died a few

2302
01:50:08,709 --> 01:50:07,070
years ago I remember that all of a

2303
01:50:10,810 --> 01:50:08,719
sudden they say old Mandela's just died

2304
01:50:12,760 --> 01:50:10,820
and I thought he was dead and the same

2305
01:50:15,490 --> 01:50:12,770
thing happens with other people I tell

2306
01:50:17,050 --> 01:50:15,500
you what so many different examples but

2307
01:50:23,140 --> 01:50:17,060
you know what really brought it home for

2308
01:50:24,640 --> 01:50:23,150
me was cup of noodles right so now I've

2309
01:50:28,209 --> 01:50:24,650
been eating cup of noodles since high

2310
01:50:30,840 --> 01:50:28,219
school my dad okay won't bore everybody

2311
01:50:35,830 --> 01:50:30,850
with that but anyway it's cup o noodles

2312
01:50:38,620 --> 01:50:35,840
and when you know and I C cup noodles

2313
01:50:42,580 --> 01:50:38,630

today and I go back and I look at all of

2314

01:50:46,050 --> 01:50:42,590

the images going back 2530 years to the

2315

01:50:49,560 --> 01:50:46,060

mid-70s and they all say cup noodles and

2316

01:50:52,830 --> 01:50:49,570

I've know it was calm

2317

01:50:55,709 --> 01:50:52,840

noodles man there's no way so yeah you

2318

01:50:58,350 --> 01:50:55,719

know Steve Marilla right for MUFON okay

2319

01:51:01,109 --> 01:50:58,360

well anyway he ran move on here for 13

2320

01:51:04,109 --> 01:51:01,119

years in in Los Angeles and now he runs

2321

01:51:09,500 --> 01:51:04,119

another organization called you pars but

2322

01:51:12,450 --> 01:51:09,510

Steve United States Naval Academy grad

2323

01:51:16,410 --> 01:51:12,460

went into the Marine Corps as a fighter

2324

01:51:18,750 --> 01:51:16,420

pilot a very accomplished guy very smart

2325

01:51:20,250 --> 01:51:18,760

guy respect him a lot we're out to

2326
01:51:22,709 --> 01:51:20,260
dinner with them a couple of weeks ago

2327
01:51:26,310 --> 01:51:22,719
we're in the Mandela fat comes up at

2328
01:51:28,979 --> 01:51:26,320
dinner and I third it and I go so what

2329
01:51:31,260 --> 01:51:28,989
is it man is it cup of noodles or cup

2330
01:51:33,319 --> 01:51:31,270
noodles Zack what are you talking about

2331
01:51:36,660 --> 01:51:33,329
it's a cup of noodles of course I said

2332
01:51:39,600 --> 01:51:36,670
no it's cup noodles take out my phone

2333
01:51:43,050 --> 01:51:39,610
right I'm showing him and he's like no

2334
01:51:45,030 --> 01:51:43,060
so then check this out Mel I said okay

2335
01:51:48,169 --> 01:51:45,040
the next person that walks by the table

2336
01:51:51,780 --> 01:51:48,179
and we're at a very nice nice restaurant

2337
01:51:53,790 --> 01:51:51,790
next person that comes by and we pick

2338
01:51:55,319 --> 01:51:53,800

somebody out walk by the table and I

2339

01:51:57,209 --> 01:51:55,329

said okay come here for a second you're

2340

01:51:59,310 --> 01:51:57,219

gonna settle a bet between me and my

2341

01:51:59,819 --> 01:51:59,320

friend here hundred dollars is on the

2342

01:52:05,220 --> 01:51:59,829

table

2343

01:52:07,200 --> 01:52:05,230

is it cup noodles it's cup of noodles

2344

01:52:11,430 --> 01:52:07,210

eat them all the time cup noodles you

2345

01:52:13,680 --> 01:52:11,440

are you sure yes now I bet you can go up

2346

01:52:18,540 --> 01:52:13,690

and nearly hit a hundred percent on this

2347

01:52:21,839 --> 01:52:18,550

I can millions of people have the wrong

2348

01:52:24,240 --> 01:52:21,849

memory millions not not two or three not

2349

01:52:26,160 --> 01:52:24,250

just you and I but we're talking about

2350

01:52:28,169 --> 01:52:26,170

millions of people involved with this

2351
01:52:31,740 --> 01:52:28,179
phenomenon there is something twisted

2352
01:52:35,430 --> 01:52:31,750
going on what do you think it's costing

2353
01:52:37,740 --> 01:52:35,440
it in your opinion I think I think CERN

2354
01:52:40,950 --> 01:52:37,750
is a big possibility but there's another

2355
01:52:43,589 --> 01:52:40,960
I do believe that because CERN is an

2356
01:52:45,660 --> 01:52:43,599
experiment that they don't know the end

2357
01:52:48,600 --> 01:52:45,670
results they are doing things out there

2358
01:52:50,069 --> 01:52:48,610
willy-nilly right let's just cut you

2359
01:52:54,839 --> 01:52:50,079
know let's collide these and see what

2360
01:52:58,410 --> 01:52:54,849
happens there's that but up in Silicon

2361
01:53:00,930 --> 01:52:58,420
Valley with quantum computers and the

2362
01:53:02,729 --> 01:53:00,940
research that is going on there now I'll

2363
01:53:07,169 --> 01:53:02,739

send you some stuff later

2364

01:53:08,790 --> 01:53:07,179

the the company that has built the the

2365

01:53:11,220 --> 01:53:08,800

quantum computer here in Southern

2366

01:53:12,810 --> 01:53:11,230

California USC there's another one up at

2367

01:53:17,070 --> 01:53:12,820

Google there's another one at Lawrence

2368

01:53:19,770 --> 01:53:17,080

Livermore 3 the this CEO of that company

2369

01:53:22,830 --> 01:53:19,780

- this big presentation and he goes out

2370

01:53:24,419 --> 01:53:22,840

last year's you remember a bunch of

2371

01:53:26,310 --> 01:53:24,429

these billionaires up in Silicon Valley

2372

01:53:28,169 --> 01:53:26,320

started talking about us living in the

2373

01:53:30,720 --> 01:53:28,179

matrix right that there is a possibility

2374

01:53:32,310 --> 01:53:30,730

this could be ones and zeroes and this

2375

01:53:35,160 --> 01:53:32,320

could be well the reason why they were

2376

01:53:38,130 --> 01:53:35,170

saying that is the way that quantum

2377

01:53:40,169 --> 01:53:38,140

computers work with a qubit instead of a

2378

01:53:46,290 --> 01:53:40,179

bit with a qubit is they are taking

2379

01:53:49,470 --> 01:53:46,300

advantage of the the state of the qubit

2380

01:53:51,750 --> 01:53:49,480

in another dimension parallel world

2381

01:53:54,419 --> 01:53:51,760

parallel world and when you get into

2382

01:53:58,229 --> 01:53:54,429

quantum theory and quantum mechanics the

2383

01:54:01,410 --> 01:53:58,239

multi worlds theory is part of that

2384

01:54:03,330 --> 01:54:01,420

theorem so but what they started to find

2385

01:54:05,280 --> 01:54:03,340

out the only way that they could get

2386

01:54:09,180 --> 01:54:05,290

these quantum computers to work was to

2387

01:54:11,939 --> 01:54:09,190

get these qubits to if you had instead

2388

01:54:16,350 --> 01:54:11,949

of having a million transistors on a

2389

01:54:19,500 --> 01:54:16,360

chip on a quantum computer there's 2,000

2390

01:54:21,750 --> 01:54:19,510

qubits not ten or twenty million

2391

01:54:24,860 --> 01:54:21,760

transistors there's only two thousand

2392

01:54:27,899 --> 01:54:24,870

right now but they take advantage of the

2393

01:54:30,330 --> 01:54:27,909

quantum states of these qubits in

2394

01:54:33,870 --> 01:54:30,340

infinite worlds so now you have infinite

2395

01:54:36,450 --> 01:54:33,880

amount of transistors or possibilities

2396

01:54:38,040 --> 01:54:36,460

on a chip they figure that out in

2397

01:54:40,260 --> 01:54:38,050

Silicon Valley and the only way to

2398

01:54:44,040 --> 01:54:40,270

answer to that with the straight face is

2399

01:54:47,520 --> 01:54:44,050

we have parallel worlds and it's real

2400

01:54:49,530 --> 01:54:47,530

and so now if if all of this is starting

2401
01:54:52,709 --> 01:54:49,540
to get proven on a scientific level

2402
01:54:55,350 --> 01:54:52,719
black and white out of Silicon Valley

2403
01:54:57,600 --> 01:54:55,360
with these engineers then therefore

2404
01:54:59,760 --> 01:54:57,610
these parallel worlds that are next to

2405
01:55:04,860 --> 01:54:59,770
you and I to our right and to our left

2406
01:55:06,930 --> 01:55:04,870
at an infinite amount that possibly we

2407
01:55:10,080 --> 01:55:06,940
get a little next a little a little

2408
01:55:12,600 --> 01:55:10,090
convergence into this world where we're

2409
01:55:15,490 --> 01:55:12,610
starting to overlap a little bit that's

2410
01:55:18,700 --> 01:55:15,500
that's also a possibility here

2411
01:55:21,970 --> 01:55:18,710
could be time travel too as well but the

2412
01:55:25,450 --> 01:55:21,980
fact that cup noodles is is messing with

2413
01:55:27,819 --> 01:55:25,460

my head says to me it's off it's so many

2414

01:55:30,370 --> 01:55:27,829

different aspects of it that there is

2415

01:55:32,350 --> 01:55:30,380

something going on here I just don't

2416

01:55:36,100 --> 01:55:32,360

know quite what it is but the multi

2417

01:55:38,770 --> 01:55:36,110

world parallel possibility and it

2418

01:55:42,520 --> 01:55:38,780

phasing in and out of our own it could

2419

01:55:45,459 --> 01:55:42,530

be part of it differ watch the series TV

2420

01:55:49,439 --> 01:55:45,469

series French I've watched every season

2421

01:55:52,270 --> 01:55:49,449

all five seasons at least five times

2422

01:55:55,479 --> 01:55:52,280

that parallel world it makes you wonder

2423

01:55:57,069 --> 01:55:55,489

all these new x-files even you know some

2424

01:55:59,560 --> 01:55:57,079

people have said that the x-files some

2425

01:56:01,359 --> 01:55:59,570

of the the scripts were based on true

2426

01:56:05,140 --> 01:56:01,369

stories that are just simply

2427

01:56:08,919 --> 01:56:05,150

fictionalized there's a see when it

2428

01:56:11,080 --> 01:56:08,929

comes to something like fringe and I

2429

01:56:13,569 --> 01:56:11,090

hate to always go back and compare

2430

01:56:15,790 --> 01:56:13,579

Hollywood or TV series with with these

2431

01:56:20,080 --> 01:56:15,800

very important subjects but when it

2432

01:56:22,720 --> 01:56:20,090

comes to fringe it is so simple and

2433

01:56:26,319 --> 01:56:22,730

obvious that you it allows other people

2434

01:56:29,560 --> 01:56:26,329

outside of our communities right to see

2435

01:56:32,950 --> 01:56:29,570

that and go okay that's a possibility I

2436

01:56:35,229 --> 01:56:32,960

get that that's how well that that show

2437

01:56:39,129 --> 01:56:35,239

was done that show I think it's a

2438

01:56:42,490 --> 01:56:39,139

documentary and so that's my take fringe

2439

01:56:45,819 --> 01:56:42,500

is based on it's a documentary without

2440

01:56:48,490 --> 01:56:45,829

making light of it and and so let me

2441

01:56:51,279 --> 01:56:48,500

throw this back at you when when people

2442

01:56:54,250 --> 01:56:51,289

start to talk about things like Mandela

2443

01:56:55,990 --> 01:56:54,260

effect or parallel worlds what's the

2444

01:56:59,950 --> 01:56:56,000

best example that you would bring

2445

01:57:02,200 --> 01:56:59,960

forward that it is a reality when it

2446

01:57:02,830 --> 01:57:02,210

comes to the Mandela effect or parallel

2447

01:57:04,689 --> 01:57:02,840

worlds

2448

01:57:07,359 --> 01:57:04,699

exactly well the same thing that you

2449

01:57:10,569 --> 01:57:07,369

were saying these quantum computers and

2450

01:57:12,479 --> 01:57:10,579

also you know what if at one point in

2451

01:57:16,240 --> 01:57:12,489

our history we were able to tap into

2452

01:57:19,450 --> 01:57:16,250

another parallel world technology or

2453

01:57:24,330 --> 01:57:19,460

wisdom or or knowledge and that's what

2454

01:57:26,859 --> 01:57:24,340

allowed us to incredibly you know expand

2455

01:57:28,960 --> 01:57:26,869

technologically even what we see at the

2456

01:57:31,810 --> 01:57:28,970

beginning of the last century the

2457

01:57:33,550 --> 01:57:31,820

a century the the amount of technology

2458

01:57:35,200 --> 01:57:33,560

that we see even right now I spoke to

2459

01:57:37,870 --> 01:57:35,210

another individual the other day who

2460

01:57:39,520 --> 01:57:37,880

said that is it's no longer every 18

2461

01:57:41,620 --> 01:57:39,530

months that we are doubling our

2462

01:57:44,320 --> 01:57:41,630

technologies happening much much faster

2463

01:57:46,740 --> 01:57:44,330

me look at a thing was Google that had

2464

01:57:49,390 --> 01:57:46,750

these two computers that were teaching

2465

01:57:50,890 --> 01:57:49,400

languages to each other you know Korean

2466

01:57:54,610 --> 01:57:50,900

to one Chinese to another one and that

2467

01:57:56,440 --> 01:57:54,620

they found a way to to go around it

2468

01:57:59,320 --> 01:57:56,450

without having to teach themselves to

2469

01:58:01,630 --> 01:57:59,330

that they taught themselves a different

2470

01:58:04,660 --> 01:58:01,640

language that we cannot understand and

2471

01:58:06,900 --> 01:58:04,670

they had to shut him off last week so

2472

01:58:09,100 --> 01:58:06,910

you know where is all this exponential

2473

01:58:11,710 --> 01:58:09,110

knowledge coming from is it

2474

01:58:13,690 --> 01:58:11,720

extraterrestrial is it another puddle if

2475

01:58:16,480 --> 01:58:13,700

we will go back to the Flat Earth model

2476
01:58:18,910 --> 01:58:16,490
where is it coming from and the question

2477
01:58:20,320 --> 01:58:18,920
is are we ever gonna have disclosure and

2478
01:58:22,210 --> 01:58:20,330
I've had this conversation and you have

2479
01:58:23,650 --> 01:58:22,220
with Richard Dolan and the rest of them

2480
01:58:25,600 --> 01:58:23,660
right I don't think it's in the best

2481
01:58:28,510 --> 01:58:25,610
interest of the powers that want to be

2482
01:58:30,820 --> 01:58:28,520
do this close at all well just we'll

2483
01:58:33,340 --> 01:58:30,830
find out that we have absolutely no way

2484
01:58:35,140 --> 01:58:33,350
of defending ourselves and they event

2485
01:58:37,750 --> 01:58:35,150
that these whether they're benign or

2486
01:58:40,210 --> 01:58:37,760
maligne you know you know in order to be

2487
01:58:42,130 --> 01:58:40,220
able to protect our populations from

2488
01:58:43,900 --> 01:58:42,140

that so but that's a different show well

2489

01:58:46,510 --> 01:58:43,910

we got to take a break when we come back

2490

01:58:49,570 --> 01:58:46,520

we've got to do some et with Mel

2491

01:58:52,120 --> 01:58:49,580

fàbregas Veritas radio this is Veritas

2492

01:58:54,880 --> 01:58:52,130

on fade to black our murals Jimmy Church

2493

01:58:57,160 --> 01:58:54,890

on the game changer network and kgr a

2494

01:58:58,250 --> 01:58:57,170

the planet more of Mel after this short

2495

01:59:06,939 --> 01:58:58,260

break stay with us

2496

01:59:12,799 --> 01:59:10,250

this is kera digital broadcasting

2497

01:59:17,600 --> 01:59:12,809

station Salt Lake City Utah

2498

01:59:20,000 --> 01:59:17,610

Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2499

01:59:22,370 --> 01:59:20,010

the ER stat right away doctor we see

2500

01:59:24,740 --> 01:59:22,380

this every day heart attack or angina

2501

01:59:27,290 --> 01:59:24,750

pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

2502

01:59:29,240 --> 01:59:27,300

chelation can remove obstructions or

2503

01:59:31,459 --> 01:59:29,250

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2504

01:59:33,830 --> 01:59:31,469

painful and expensive surgery now

2505

01:59:35,479 --> 01:59:33,840

there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2506

01:59:37,879 --> 01:59:35,489

chelation product that you take with

2507

01:59:40,220 --> 01:59:37,889

juice you start to feel the results fast

2508

01:59:41,779 --> 01:59:40,230

angio primm increases blood flow all

2509

01:59:44,089 --> 01:59:41,789

over the body and that means more energy

2510

01:59:46,609 --> 01:59:44,099

and strength to take on the day with

2511

01:59:48,589 --> 01:59:46,619

less aches and pains 60 years of

2512

01:59:51,799 --> 01:59:48,599

research has gone into chelation and

2513

01:59:54,020 --> 01:59:51,809

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2514

01:59:56,180 --> 01:59:54,030

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2515

01:59:58,040 --> 01:59:56,190

from buildup that slow circulation

2516

01:59:59,870 --> 01:59:58,050

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2517

02:00:02,029 --> 01:59:59,880

emergency room right away log on now for

2518

02:00:05,930 --> 02:00:02,039

a special radio offer from angio primm

2519

02:00:09,770 --> 02:00:05,940

that's angio prim calm / radio ang IO

2520

02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:09,780

PRI M angio prim calm / radio our call

2521

02:00:13,490 --> 02:00:11,520

eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2522

02:00:17,330 --> 02:00:13,500

two twenty one that's eight seven seven

2523

02:00:19,819 --> 02:00:17,340

eight eight to seventy two twenty one so

2524

02:00:23,450 --> 02:00:19,829

you love talk radio then you'll love

2525

02:00:26,299 --> 02:00:23,460

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2526
02:00:28,549 --> 02:00:26,309
always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2527
02:00:30,620 --> 02:00:28,559
talk shows find your favorite talkers

2528
02:00:33,319 --> 02:00:30,630
and discover some new ones it's free

2529
02:00:34,580 --> 02:00:33,329
readily available online or on the

2530
02:00:36,620 --> 02:00:34,590
smartphone or tablet

2531
02:00:38,660 --> 02:00:36,630
finding your favorite talk shows all in

2532
02:00:42,080 --> 02:00:38,670
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2533
02:00:43,939 --> 02:00:42,090
just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2534
02:00:48,120 --> 02:00:43,949
to download the free apps from Google

2535
02:00:50,370 --> 02:00:48,130
Play or the iTunes App Store York

2536
02:00:55,260 --> 02:00:50,380
for current news and trending topics

2537
02:00:57,149 --> 02:00:55,270
kera radio.com do you worry a lot if

2538
02:00:58,979 --> 02:00:57,159

you're forgetful nervous moody or

2539

02:01:01,290 --> 02:00:58,989

overwhelmed chances are you're not

2540

02:01:03,660 --> 02:01:01,300

protecting yourself from the ravaging

2541

02:01:06,450 --> 02:01:03,670

effects of stress and anxiety no matter

2542

02:01:08,310 --> 02:01:06,460

the cause ongoing stress and elevated

2543

02:01:10,830 --> 02:01:08,320

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

2544

02:01:13,470 --> 02:01:10,840

can rob your memory your health your

2545

02:01:15,660 --> 02:01:13,480

quality of life and your future now you

2546

02:01:17,820 --> 02:01:15,670

can combat the effects of stress and

2547

02:01:20,220 --> 02:01:17,830

anxiety while improving your memory and

2548

02:01:22,830 --> 02:01:20,230

recall at the same time with the dietary

2549

02:01:24,689 --> 02:01:22,840

supplement calm and clever studies show

2550

02:01:27,990 --> 02:01:24,699

that the ingredients in common clever

2551
02:01:30,419 --> 02:01:28,000
reduce cortisol by as much as 30% in as

2552
02:01:32,640 --> 02:01:30,429
little as one to two weeks and increase

2553
02:01:34,649 --> 02:01:32,650
your ability to recall facts names and

2554
02:01:36,990 --> 02:01:34,659
numbers in four to twelve weeks

2555
02:01:39,330 --> 02:01:37,000
calm and clever was created by scientist

2556
02:01:42,209 --> 02:01:39,340
Kurt Hendricks a principal investigator

2557
02:01:44,399 --> 02:01:42,219
in two NIH funded studies on Alzheimer's

2558
02:01:46,709 --> 02:01:44,409
disease try calm and clever for two

2559
02:01:48,870 --> 02:01:46,719
months you'll feel the difference

2560
02:01:52,040 --> 02:01:48,880
call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

2561
02:01:54,240 --> 02:01:52,050
four six or go to calm and clever calm

2562
02:01:55,950 --> 02:01:54,250
did you know that when you're on the

2563
02:01:58,410 --> 02:01:55,960

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2564

02:02:00,540 --> 02:01:58,420

available you can still listen to every

2565

02:02:03,149 --> 02:02:00,550

minute a fade to black by just calling

2566

02:02:06,180 --> 02:02:03,159

six oh five five six two four four eight

2567

02:02:08,669 --> 02:02:06,190

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2568

02:02:11,250 --> 02:02:08,679

it saves your data plan and no extra

2569

02:02:14,070 --> 02:02:11,260

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2570

02:02:16,229 --> 02:02:14,080

call six oh five five six two four four

2571

02:02:19,709 --> 02:02:16,239

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2572

02:02:27,800 --> 02:02:19,719

Church on any phone anytime anywhere go

2573

02:02:34,599 --> 02:02:29,849

[Applause]

2574

02:02:37,199 --> 02:02:34,609

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2575

02:02:39,819 --> 02:02:37,209

really love ponies I'm serious I

2576

02:02:43,869 --> 02:02:39,829

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2577

02:02:49,310 --> 02:02:43,879

Brooks my fade to black because you

2578

02:02:54,740 --> 02:02:51,710

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2579

02:02:59,010 --> 02:02:54,750

on the game changer radio network and K

2580

02:03:10,270 --> 02:02:59,020

GRA the global radio alliance

2581

02:03:14,089 --> 02:03:12,799

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2582

02:03:17,149 --> 02:03:14,099

your host Jimmy Church follow me on

2583

02:03:19,009 --> 02:03:17,159

twitter @ JT radio our guest tonight Mel

2584

02:03:20,870 --> 02:03:19,019

fàbregas you can follow Mel at Mel

2585

02:03:22,580 --> 02:03:20,880

fàbregas it's right there in Twitter

2586

02:03:25,939 --> 02:03:22,590

join in on the conversation

2587

02:03:28,580 --> 02:03:25,949

hashtag f2 B is the sandbox our guest

2588

02:03:32,629 --> 02:03:28,590

tonight Mel fàbregas this is a Veritas

2589

02:03:36,469 --> 02:03:32,639

on fade to black now Mel out of all of

2590

02:03:39,799 --> 02:03:36,479

your interviews I don't think I have

2591

02:03:45,020 --> 02:03:39,809

ever heard you reference maybe you have

2592

02:03:46,819 --> 02:03:45,030

but your own personal UFO sighting or et

2593

02:03:48,859 --> 02:03:46,829

experience have you seen something in

2594

02:03:51,049 --> 02:03:48,869

the sky well you're leaving the best for

2595

02:03:55,069 --> 02:03:51,059

last aren't you that's right so you just

2596

02:03:58,669 --> 02:03:55,079

came back from a SETI I believe yep I I

2597

02:04:01,430 --> 02:03:58,679

never saw a UFO before I was always

2598

02:04:03,620 --> 02:04:01,440

interested in seeing one and did let me

2599

02:04:05,660 --> 02:04:03,630

just explain what happened for years

2600

02:04:07,509 --> 02:04:05,670

people were telling me you need to go to

2601
02:04:09,649 --> 02:04:07,519
the east city ranch that's the Disney

2602
02:04:12,649 --> 02:04:09,659
Disneyland or Disney World for

2603
02:04:14,930 --> 02:04:12,659
ufologists right so in 2011 I was

2604
02:04:17,719 --> 02:04:14,940
invited to go up there and I'm thinking

2605
02:04:20,330 --> 02:04:17,729
okay I'm just gonna enjoy and in the

2606
02:04:21,620 --> 02:04:20,340
camera hurry with people and sit down at

2607
02:04:24,199 --> 02:04:21,630
night to see what happens I had low

2608
02:04:25,910 --> 02:04:24,209
expectations because I don't want to be

2609
02:04:28,370 --> 02:04:25,920
surprised that I might not be able to

2610
02:04:29,540 --> 02:04:28,380
find something but I'm sitting with a

2611
02:04:34,850 --> 02:04:29,550
bunch of people they're just like you

2612
02:04:36,589 --> 02:04:34,860
were all of a sudden this light almost

2613
02:04:39,620 --> 02:04:36,599

pink it's just coming my way

2614

02:04:42,469 --> 02:04:39,630

I have my camcorder with me I just

2615

02:04:44,899 --> 02:04:42,479

couldn't turn it on because I said maybe

2616

02:04:47,479 --> 02:04:44,909

if I turn it on I'll lose the sighting

2617

02:04:51,469 --> 02:04:47,489

and this thing stood on top of me and

2618

02:04:54,609 --> 02:04:51,479

they'd glue gold almost as if saying

2619

02:04:57,229 --> 02:04:54,619

here you go there's some proof that

2620

02:04:59,600 --> 02:04:57,239

we're here I don't know if they're

2621

02:05:01,819 --> 02:04:59,610

external I don't know if they're the US

2622

02:05:04,339 --> 02:05:01,829

military but I know that whatever I saw

2623

02:05:06,500 --> 02:05:04,349

is not conventional thankfully there was

2624

02:05:09,859 --> 02:05:06,510

a good friend of ours John Kelly there

2625

02:05:12,489 --> 02:05:09,869

who filmed that and I have proof of that

2626
02:05:15,709 --> 02:05:12,499
the second year I go back to East SETI

2627
02:05:17,899 --> 02:05:15,719
the first night we're there you know at

2628
02:05:20,149 --> 02:05:17,909
the at the house I'm going to sleep

2629
02:05:23,060 --> 02:05:20,159
early all of a sudden it starts shaking

2630
02:05:24,189 --> 02:05:23,070
shaking shaking the whole place I go

2631
02:05:26,589 --> 02:05:24,199
outside

2632
02:05:28,709 --> 02:05:26,599
there's a Chinook helicopter probably be

2633
02:05:32,439 --> 02:05:28,719
about a hundred feet from our heads

2634
02:05:34,270 --> 02:05:32,449
red lights inside and I'm thinking why

2635
02:05:36,790 --> 02:05:34,280
would they be doing this to a civilian

2636
02:05:39,850 --> 02:05:36,800
area almost as if they're trying to find

2637
02:05:42,609 --> 02:05:39,860
you know signature oh you know a body's

2638
02:05:45,250 --> 02:05:42,619

signature from people who go there well

2639

02:05:47,199 --> 02:05:45,260

then the next day I see John Kelly in

2640

02:05:49,060 --> 02:05:47,209

the middle of the field he's looking at

2641

02:05:51,339 --> 02:05:49,070

Mount Adams and I know you have a great

2642

02:05:53,469 --> 02:05:51,349

story about this hole that you found at

2643

02:05:57,310 --> 02:05:53,479

man Adams but we're there at night and

2644

02:05:59,649 --> 02:05:57,320

all of a sudden two lights in the middle

2645

02:06:03,100 --> 02:05:59,659

of the mountain to start moving around

2646

02:06:06,390 --> 02:06:03,110

and I'm just saying are these snow

2647

02:06:09,790 --> 02:06:06,400

mobiles right yeah what have they right

2648

02:06:11,859 --> 02:06:09,800

fast forward to another year one of our

2649

02:06:14,109 --> 02:06:11,869

listeners from Switzerland all of a

2650

02:06:16,509 --> 02:06:14,119

sudden says hey I need to share with you

2651
02:06:19,029 --> 02:06:16,519
some information and this is a story

2652
02:06:21,399 --> 02:06:19,039
that I've never been able to really put

2653
02:06:23,080 --> 02:06:21,409
out there and show the images because

2654
02:06:24,910 --> 02:06:23,090
I'm not authorized I've showed him to a

2655
02:06:27,640 --> 02:06:24,920
few researchers if I ever see you at a

2656
02:06:28,479 --> 02:06:27,650
conference I'll show him to you but he

2657
02:06:31,089 --> 02:06:28,489
said luck

2658
02:06:33,910 --> 02:06:31,099
back in the 80s a friend of mine in

2659
02:06:36,009 --> 02:06:33,920
Switzerland why is it home all of a

2660
02:06:39,699 --> 02:06:36,019
sudden the house starts vibrating and

2661
02:06:41,859 --> 02:06:39,709
the dog just goes outside such running

2662
02:06:44,259 --> 02:06:41,869
to the field and the guy starts chasing

2663
02:06:48,129 --> 02:06:44,269

the dog all of a sudden this these

2664

02:06:50,500 --> 02:06:48,139

lights start descending he starts

2665

02:06:52,779 --> 02:06:50,510

throwing stones pebbles at the add the

2666

02:06:55,209 --> 02:06:52,789

thing and he can hear the metallic sound

2667

02:06:58,540 --> 02:06:55,219

the thing landed and these figurines

2668

02:07:01,449 --> 02:06:58,550

come outside almost like making figures

2669

02:07:05,229 --> 02:07:01,459

with light and he took a bunch of

2670

02:07:06,580 --> 02:07:05,239

pictures of that a few years later they

2671

02:07:07,330 --> 02:07:06,590

gave him a signal that they were gonna

2672

02:07:10,750 --> 02:07:07,340

come back

2673

02:07:13,149 --> 02:07:10,760

he took his camera they and another

2674

02:07:15,040 --> 02:07:13,159

display of what they could do they said

2675

02:07:17,290 --> 02:07:15,050

hey we want you to bring your car we

2676
02:07:19,750 --> 02:07:17,300
want to show you something you know I

2677
02:07:23,560 --> 02:07:19,760
see all these pictures but he opened the

2678
02:07:27,100 --> 02:07:23,570
doors all of a sudden these orbs these

2679
02:07:29,439 --> 02:07:27,110
lights start the materializing the car

2680
02:07:31,299 --> 02:07:29,449
these pictures are are basically from

2681
02:07:33,640 --> 02:07:31,309
the old type of cameras with rolls a

2682
02:07:35,919 --> 02:07:33,650
friend of his at the vision of making

2683
02:07:38,649 --> 02:07:35,929
collar copies this

2684
02:07:40,120 --> 02:07:38,659
man who took the pictures came to live

2685
02:07:43,179 --> 02:07:40,130
in the United States went to a

2686
02:07:46,149 --> 02:07:43,189
conference 2006 or 10 I don't remember

2687
02:07:48,520 --> 02:07:46,159
exactly but he went to a UFO conference

2688
02:07:51,669 --> 02:07:48,530

showed the pictures there's the people

2689

02:07:54,129 --> 02:07:51,679

he went back to his hotel room and he

2690

02:07:57,609 --> 02:07:54,139

said not even half an hour later I had

2691

02:08:00,069 --> 02:07:57,619

over 10 people from the government here

2692

02:08:02,140 --> 02:08:00,079

knocking it on the door and asking me

2693

02:08:04,689 --> 02:08:02,150

for the camera the originals the

2694

02:08:06,100 --> 02:08:04,699

negatives and everything and they said

2695

02:08:09,040 --> 02:08:06,110

don't ever show those pictures again

2696

02:08:10,870 --> 02:08:09,050

what did you see well I have the

2697

02:08:15,330 --> 02:08:10,880

pictures basically they're orbs they're

2698

02:08:19,239 --> 02:08:15,340

their lights one next to each other

2699

02:08:22,060 --> 02:08:19,249

making figurines you know on the road in

2700

02:08:25,979 --> 02:08:22,070

Switzerland D materialized in a car

2701

02:08:28,779 --> 02:08:25,989

now fast forward to 2011 now I'm at a

2702

02:08:31,929 --> 02:08:28,789

International UFO Congress and I got a

2703

02:08:34,270 --> 02:08:31,939

phone call that the actual witness was

2704

02:08:36,250 --> 02:08:34,280

in Arizona and they wanted to come meet

2705

02:08:38,729 --> 02:08:36,260

with me he came and met with me and

2706

02:08:42,250 --> 02:08:38,739

showed me pictures of the same orbs

2707

02:08:44,259 --> 02:08:42,260

visiting him here in the United States

2708

02:08:46,660 --> 02:08:44,269

he moved to the United States and the

2709

02:08:49,870 --> 02:08:46,670

orbs are showing all these things that

2710

02:08:52,020 --> 02:08:49,880

they do at his house and I'm asking him

2711

02:08:55,359 --> 02:08:52,030

what is this all about who are they and

2712

02:08:59,080 --> 02:08:55,369

his conclusion is that these are time

2713

02:09:02,229 --> 02:08:59,090

travelers apparently they're coming here

2714

02:09:05,319 --> 02:09:02,239

to look at us apparently we are living

2715

02:09:08,379 --> 02:09:05,329

in a time bubble where we're almost in a

2716

02:09:10,529 --> 02:09:08,389

prison planet and it's gonna be a few

2717

02:09:13,029 --> 02:09:10,539

years down the road that we're able to

2718

02:09:16,120 --> 02:09:13,039

disconnect ourselves from this so-called

2719

02:09:18,399 --> 02:09:16,130

matrix and interact with call it a

2720

02:09:20,979 --> 02:09:18,409

galactic Brotherhood if you will but

2721

02:09:22,629 --> 02:09:20,989

these are you know time travelers go

2722

02:09:25,149 --> 02:09:22,639

into the past go into the future and

2723

02:09:29,589 --> 02:09:25,159

that's what they are and one of the

2724

02:09:32,229 --> 02:09:29,599

images one person one human human person

2725

02:09:34,929 --> 02:09:32,239

they came from the future came to visit

2726

02:09:36,910 --> 02:09:34,939

him and said do not take a picture of me

2727

02:09:38,919 --> 02:09:36,920

but he actually took a picture of a

2728

02:09:41,589 --> 02:09:38,929

mirror you could actually see the

2729

02:09:44,709 --> 02:09:41,599

uniform and the technology he was using

2730

02:09:47,890 --> 02:09:44,719

he had this little metal right rectangle

2731

02:09:49,050 --> 02:09:47,900

that was showing the moon right there in

2732

02:09:51,330 --> 02:09:49,060

his living room

2733

02:09:53,340 --> 02:09:51,340

is just incredible images and this guy

2734

02:09:55,230 --> 02:09:53,350

does not want to come out because his

2735

02:09:57,890 --> 02:09:55,240

wife doesn't even know about it he

2736

02:10:00,360 --> 02:09:57,900

doesn't have a book so the question is

2737

02:10:03,720 --> 02:10:00,370

why would he be lying about this and the

2738

02:10:05,940 --> 02:10:03,730

pictures seem so so convincing I hope

2739

02:10:07,890 --> 02:10:05,950

that one day he authorized me both Rises

2740

02:10:15,060 --> 02:10:07,900

me to release them and just tell the

2741

02:10:17,370 --> 02:10:15,070

story Wow when it comes to orbs and you

2742

02:10:19,080 --> 02:10:17,380

know of course Corey good you know talks

2743

02:10:21,270 --> 02:10:19,090

about the sphere being alliance and

2744

02:10:26,280 --> 02:10:21,280

these these blue spheres and these blue

2745

02:10:27,960 --> 02:10:26,290

orbs up in East SETI I had wealth it was

2746

02:10:29,460 --> 02:10:27,970

all of us that's one of the great things

2747

02:10:31,770 --> 02:10:29,470

about ecity you know that you're gonna

2748

02:10:33,840 --> 02:10:31,780

have another 100 150 people around you

2749

02:10:37,500 --> 02:10:33,850

witnessing you have backup right

2750

02:10:40,560 --> 02:10:37,510

absolutely and so I'm sitting in this

2751

02:10:43,560 --> 02:10:40,570

chair it's in the video and but and I

2752

02:10:45,900 --> 02:10:43,570

talked about it briefly but it's about

2753

02:10:47,610 --> 02:10:45,910

11 o'clock at night and I'm sitting all

2754

02:10:49,620 --> 02:10:47,620

the way to the right at the end of

2755

02:10:51,810 --> 02:10:49,630

everybody and I'm looking out across Sky

2756

02:10:56,070 --> 02:10:51,820

Watch field I don't have any binoculars

2757

02:10:58,380 --> 02:10:56,080

it's just my eyes and I see in in the

2758

02:11:00,390 --> 02:10:58,390

moonlight at the back side of the field

2759

02:11:04,950 --> 02:11:00,400

you know which is probably a quarter

2760

02:11:07,890 --> 02:11:04,960

mile or more away come out from behind

2761

02:11:10,260 --> 02:11:07,900

the trees this grey or it lasted mal for

2762

02:11:12,540 --> 02:11:10,270

about five seconds that was it but it

2763

02:11:15,330 --> 02:11:12,550

was a little gray dot and it swoops

2764

02:11:16,800 --> 02:11:15,340

around from behind the trees and gets

2765

02:11:18,930 --> 02:11:16,810

bigger and bigger and bigger and then

2766

02:11:21,360 --> 02:11:18,940

stops at the end of the field and now

2767

02:11:24,920 --> 02:11:21,370

I'm guessing that this thing was about

2768

02:11:27,420 --> 02:11:24,930

50 feet in diameter but it's

2769

02:11:29,910 --> 02:11:27,430

two-dimensional right it's like an old

2770

02:11:31,740 --> 02:11:29,920

video game it's flat it's like there are

2771

02:11:34,470 --> 02:11:31,750

the orbs that you see in photographs

2772

02:11:36,480 --> 02:11:34,480

right it's not a 3d it's 2d and it's

2773

02:11:40,500 --> 02:11:36,490

kind of smudged around the edges and

2774

02:11:43,080 --> 02:11:40,510

then it just fades away now I rub my

2775

02:11:44,730 --> 02:11:43,090

eyes right thinking oh I've got you know

2776

02:11:46,350 --> 02:11:44,740

something a floaty in my eye and that

2777

02:11:48,510 --> 02:11:46,360

was kind of weird right okay and I'm

2778

02:11:51,060 --> 02:11:48,520

rubbing my eyes and as I do that this

2779

02:11:55,590 --> 02:11:51,070

lady behind me says there's anybody

2780

02:11:57,810 --> 02:11:55,600

watching that gray or about there and I

2781

02:12:01,680 --> 02:11:57,820

spin around and I said do you mean that

2782

02:12:05,729 --> 02:12:01,690

was real holy crap you know and

2783

02:12:09,450 --> 02:12:05,739

now before anybody can tell me that you

2784

02:12:12,510 --> 02:12:09,460

know I'm crazy I'm a mad no it was as

2785

02:12:15,390 --> 02:12:12,520

real as anything now what it was I can't

2786

02:12:19,650 --> 02:12:15,400

explain I don't know but I wasn't the

2787

02:12:21,330 --> 02:12:19,660

only one to see it now that the science

2788

02:12:23,490 --> 02:12:21,340

needs to get behind this I don't know

2789

02:12:25,380 --> 02:12:23,500

why they don't but what is it that we

2790

02:12:28,560 --> 02:12:25,390

are seeing is it something from the

2791

02:12:31,020 --> 02:12:28,570

future is it interdimensional is it some

2792

02:12:32,400 --> 02:12:31,030

life force here that we that is around

2793

02:12:36,810 --> 02:12:32,410

us all the time that we just don't know

2794

02:12:40,320 --> 02:12:36,820

about is it some kind of animal is it is

2795

02:12:42,360 --> 02:12:40,330

it is it ET I you know I I don't know I

2796

02:12:44,130 --> 02:12:42,370

all those thoughts are you referring to

2797

02:12:46,020 --> 02:12:44,140

that once I saw it he said II they were

2798

02:12:49,050 --> 02:12:46,030

kind of like the grayish looking once

2799

02:12:52,050 --> 02:12:49,060

and I had a laser pointer and they were

2800

02:12:53,689 --> 02:12:52,060

actually following it intelligently but

2801

02:12:56,750 --> 02:12:53,699

those are not the orbs that this man

2802

02:12:59,130 --> 02:12:56,760

photographed that these are big massive

2803

02:13:01,020 --> 02:12:59,140

some are yellow some are orange some are

2804

02:13:02,490 --> 02:13:01,030

blue but I'm gonna tell you another

2805

02:13:05,070 --> 02:13:02,500

story if you'd like to hear it that

2806

02:13:07,709 --> 02:13:05,080

happened to me at East SETI the last

2807

02:13:10,920 --> 02:13:07,719

time I went there years ago 2012 thing

2808

02:13:13,080 --> 02:13:10,930

it was James in the end he wanted to do

2809

02:13:15,150 --> 02:13:13,090

a clearing with me I don't know he had a

2810

02:13:16,770 --> 02:13:15,160

chance to do that with him but he said

2811

02:13:18,930 --> 02:13:16,780

by the way you have a spirit guide her

2812

02:13:21,450 --> 02:13:18,940

name is Nadia and whenever you need to

2813

02:13:23,400 --> 02:13:21,460

you know assistance you call her and I

2814

02:13:26,250 --> 02:13:23,410

thought okay you know whatever you know

2815

02:13:28,740 --> 02:13:26,260

I'm open-minded so a few months later I

2816

02:13:30,750 --> 02:13:28,750

go to a conference in Sedona and at

2817

02:13:34,740 --> 02:13:30,760

night some of the people invited me to a

2818

02:13:36,660 --> 02:13:34,750

came cars bar called Carlsberg house for

2819

02:13:39,270 --> 02:13:36,670

a game it was like a game of Monopoly

2820

02:13:42,240 --> 02:13:39,280

but it's almost like Ouija you know you

2821

02:13:44,180 --> 02:13:42,250

basically call spirit guides and so on

2822

02:13:46,800 --> 02:13:44,190

so when it's my chance

2823

02:13:48,630 --> 02:13:46,810

somebody said I've never mentioned this

2824

02:13:56,660 --> 02:13:48,640

to anyone by the way only James and I

2825

02:14:01,080 --> 02:13:58,439

I'm a skeptic

2826

02:14:02,640 --> 02:14:01,090

first and foremost right but I said okay

2827

02:14:05,670 --> 02:14:02,650

I'm gonna remove my hands from the board

2828

02:14:07,470 --> 02:14:05,680

because I don't want to you know make

2829

02:14:10,229 --> 02:14:07,480

any interferes with what's gonna happen

2830

02:14:14,880 --> 02:14:10,239

here I said okay not here you're here

2831

02:14:15,620 --> 02:14:14,890

and I said do you remember where you we

2832

02:14:18,169 --> 02:14:15,630

met

2833

02:14:21,860 --> 02:14:18,179

and then the person who's describing and

2834

02:14:24,379 --> 02:14:21,870

the other person says yes we met at the

2835

02:14:26,450 --> 02:14:24,389

II said II Stargate and I'm thinking my

2836

02:14:28,160 --> 02:14:26,460

goodness I had to go james gilliland and

2837

02:14:30,950 --> 02:14:28,170

tell him the story because nobody knew

2838

02:14:33,560 --> 02:14:30,960

but me right so how do you explain these

2839

02:14:38,030 --> 02:14:33,570

things scientifically without sounding

2840

02:14:40,370 --> 02:14:38,040

crazy you can't and see I really I

2841

02:14:42,979 --> 02:14:40,380

really believe that these experiences

2842

02:14:46,129 --> 02:14:42,989

like this coming from you or coming from

2843

02:14:48,709 --> 02:14:46,139

me if we share you know these things

2844

02:14:51,260 --> 02:14:48,719

that happen to us publicly then

2845

02:14:53,149 --> 02:14:51,270

everybody else will open up and say you

2846

02:14:54,649 --> 02:14:53,159

know what I've had the exact I'm glad

2847

02:14:56,629 --> 02:14:54,659

you're talk because I've never talked

2848

02:14:59,060 --> 02:14:56,639

about it before and and now I feel like

2849

02:15:01,879 --> 02:14:59,070

I can and I think that's what's really

2850

02:15:03,890 --> 02:15:01,889

important I've always looked at you as

2851
02:15:05,479 --> 02:15:03,900
being very pragmatic but you know the

2852
02:15:07,189 --> 02:15:05,489
audience right now it's probably thought

2853
02:15:09,520 --> 02:15:07,199
the same thing now they're good and you

2854
02:15:12,560 --> 02:15:09,530
know what actually Mel's pretty cool

2855
02:15:14,899 --> 02:15:12,570
Mel's pretty cool I wanted to ask you

2856
02:15:18,500 --> 02:15:14,909
and thank you for sharing that

2857
02:15:20,810 --> 02:15:18,510
I am I you know talking about orbs or

2858
02:15:23,090 --> 02:15:20,820
fairies or things you know you know I

2859
02:15:25,729 --> 02:15:23,100
don't care anymore Mel I just don't it

2860
02:15:27,470 --> 02:15:25,739
doesn't bother me oh I wanted to ask you

2861
02:15:29,600 --> 02:15:27,480
I'm gonna do this publicly really quick

2862
02:15:31,879 --> 02:15:29,610
I don't think I don't think you've ever

2863
02:15:32,330 --> 02:15:31,889

done coast-to-coast have you no I have

2864

02:15:34,070 --> 02:15:32,340

not

2865

02:15:35,870 --> 02:15:34,080

you want to haven't had that privileged

2866

02:15:39,860 --> 02:15:35,880

okay well you want to do it maybe this

2867

02:15:43,490 --> 02:15:39,870

weekend when this weekend like Saturday

2868

02:15:46,270 --> 02:15:43,500

Saturday okay okay but check your books

2869

02:15:48,830 --> 02:15:46,280

I'll talk to you about it tomorrow and

2870

02:15:51,020 --> 02:15:48,840

I'll see if I can make that happen for

2871

02:15:52,939 --> 02:15:51,030

you and will well like continue this

2872

02:15:59,209 --> 02:15:52,949

conversation over on coasts this

2873

02:16:01,600 --> 02:15:59,219

Saturday this thing that has been going

2874

02:16:03,500 --> 02:16:01,610

on over the last couple of years with

2875

02:16:06,320 --> 02:16:03,510

because you brought up disclosure

2876

02:16:10,280 --> 02:16:06,330

earlier but we have been getting you

2877

02:16:12,830 --> 02:16:10,290

follow the news the this this thing on a

2878

02:16:16,370 --> 02:16:12,840

weekly basis about exoplanets or fast

2879

02:16:20,209 --> 02:16:16,380

radio bursts or laser you know alien

2880

02:16:24,010 --> 02:16:20,219

megastructures life on Europa it's it's

2881

02:16:28,189 --> 02:16:24,020

like every single week now that this

2882

02:16:29,270 --> 02:16:28,199

constant quest for alien the search for

2883

02:16:33,350 --> 02:16:29,280

alien or

2884

02:16:35,480 --> 02:16:33,360

contact is is talked about and and what

2885

02:16:39,500 --> 02:16:35,490

what do you think is actually going on

2886

02:16:40,730 --> 02:16:39,510

with that I think I think I remembered

2887

02:16:42,020 --> 02:16:40,740

this conversation that I had with Nick

2888

02:16:44,500 --> 02:16:42,030

Pope many years ago

2889

02:16:47,990 --> 02:16:44,510

and he told me that there would be a

2890

02:16:50,420 --> 02:16:48,000

slow drip process and that slow drip

2891

02:16:54,380 --> 02:16:50,430

that little drop would be go faster and

2892

02:16:55,810 --> 02:16:54,390

faster and faster and me personally I

2893

02:16:58,880 --> 02:16:55,820

don't want to offend anybody but

2894

02:17:00,500 --> 02:16:58,890

personally when I hear the word

2895

02:17:03,050 --> 02:17:00,510

disclosure coming from a government

2896

02:17:03,650 --> 02:17:03,060

entity I would not believe it for a

2897

02:17:06,440 --> 02:17:03,660

minute

2898

02:17:07,730 --> 02:17:06,450

I think if disclosure ever occurs it's

2899

02:17:09,650 --> 02:17:07,740

gonna be at a grassroots level it's

2900

02:17:12,050 --> 02:17:09,660

gonna be Jimmy Church or mail or

2901

02:17:13,340 --> 02:17:12,060

somebody else who has some people who

2902

02:17:15,380 --> 02:17:13,350

are providing evidence that this is

2903

02:17:18,740 --> 02:17:15,390

happening if we don't get killed first

2904

02:17:20,870 --> 02:17:18,750

of course but you know the fact that we

2905

02:17:22,700 --> 02:17:20,880

want to go to Mars and we don't want to

2906

02:17:24,920 --> 02:17:22,710

go to the moon first we don't want to

2907

02:17:26,870 --> 02:17:24,930

have an outpost at the moon first and

2908

02:17:30,230 --> 02:17:26,880

we're thinking about these other planets

2909

02:17:33,680 --> 02:17:30,240

you know it's important that for the

2910

02:17:37,160 --> 02:17:33,690

military-industrial prison intelligence

2911

02:17:40,430 --> 02:17:37,170

complex to continue their work and if

2912

02:17:42,650 --> 02:17:40,440

wars are no longer effective and people

2913

02:17:45,200 --> 02:17:42,660

are waking up to the fact that most wars

2914

02:17:48,140 --> 02:17:45,210

are because of you know contrived

2915

02:17:50,960 --> 02:17:48,150

religion extremism financial you know

2916

02:17:52,400 --> 02:17:50,970

working on both sides what a better way

2917

02:17:56,630 --> 02:17:52,410

to do this

2918

02:18:00,200 --> 02:17:56,640

but to bring an exterior an EXO threat

2919

02:18:02,300 --> 02:18:00,210

just like reagan said you know i wonder

2920

02:18:03,920 --> 02:18:02,310

how things would be if we were facing an

2921

02:18:06,560 --> 02:18:03,930

alien threat from outside of this world

2922

02:18:09,710 --> 02:18:06,570

and we could unite the entire planet i

2923

02:18:12,460 --> 02:18:09,720

think that is the next step as Carol

2924

02:18:15,200 --> 02:18:12,470

Russ and said according to what Gordon

2925

02:18:17,720 --> 02:18:15,210

to Vernon from Braun told her that the

2926

02:18:20,150 --> 02:18:17,730

last card would be an extraterrestrial

2927

02:18:23,060 --> 02:18:20,160

invasion first it's going to be the Cold

2928

02:18:25,970 --> 02:18:23,070

War then it's going to be terrorism the

2929

02:18:27,950 --> 02:18:25,980

boogeyman then it's going to be a an EXO

2930

02:18:30,620 --> 02:18:27,960

object an asteroid that meteor or

2931

02:18:32,810 --> 02:18:30,630

something else but the final card would

2932

02:18:35,060 --> 02:18:32,820

be the extra-terrestrial innovation and

2933

02:18:36,740 --> 02:18:35,070

when it happens don't believe it for a

2934

02:18:38,930 --> 02:18:36,750

minute but then you hear NASA all that

2935

02:18:41,390 --> 02:18:38,940

I'm saying that we have found earth-like

2936

02:18:42,860 --> 02:18:41,400

planets in the Goldilocks zone of

2937

02:18:44,570 --> 02:18:42,870

several Suns

2938

02:18:46,580 --> 02:18:44,580

it makes you wonder if they're preparing

2939

02:18:47,540 --> 02:18:46,590

people and all these movies that are

2940

02:18:49,610 --> 02:18:47,550

coming out of me lucky

2941

02:18:51,709 --> 02:18:49,620

September 22nd I believe close

2942

02:18:54,770 --> 02:18:51,719

encounters of the third kind is coming

2943

02:18:56,870 --> 02:18:54,780

back 4k so all these movies coming out

2944

02:18:59,480 --> 02:18:56,880

again almost like if they're planting a

2945

02:19:01,280 --> 02:18:59,490

seed of something else to come whether

2946

02:19:03,709 --> 02:19:01,290

that's gonna be the case or not I don't

2947

02:19:06,410 --> 02:19:03,719

know but please people when you hear the

2948

02:19:08,510 --> 02:19:06,420

government saying we are confirming that

2949

02:19:10,280 --> 02:19:08,520

we have been in contact with

2950

02:19:11,930 --> 02:19:10,290

extraterrestrial presence for years I

2951

02:19:16,010 --> 02:19:11,940

don't know if they'll believe it to me

2952

02:19:18,770 --> 02:19:16,020

well and with with all of your

2953

02:19:21,490 --> 02:19:18,780

interviews and and your friends and and

2954

02:19:25,970 --> 02:19:21,500

the knowledge that you have collected

2955

02:19:29,510 --> 02:19:25,980

how much do you think the the world

2956

02:19:31,700 --> 02:19:29,520

governments actually do know do you feel

2957

02:19:33,590 --> 02:19:31,710

that they have made contact and are

2958

02:19:36,919 --> 02:19:33,600

continuing contact and are holding that

2959

02:19:38,840 --> 02:19:36,929

knowledge from us the opposite of they

2960

02:19:42,410 --> 02:19:38,850

know that that were not alone in the

2961

02:19:45,560 --> 02:19:42,420

universe I'm talking about from Roswell

2962

02:19:48,260 --> 02:19:45,570

forward that that you know that there is

2963

02:19:50,420 --> 02:19:48,270

bodies being held somewhere we we have a

2964

02:19:53,570 --> 02:19:50,430

treaty we have communication we're

2965

02:19:55,910 --> 02:19:53,580

sharing technology what do you think is

2966

02:19:57,290 --> 02:19:55,920

actually going on let me unpack that

2967

02:19:59,930 --> 02:19:57,300

that was a multi-pronged question I

2968

02:20:02,301 --> 02:19:59,940

think I believe that governments know

2969

02:20:04,130 --> 02:20:02,311

about this especially the biggest hammer

2970

02:20:08,480 --> 02:20:04,140

in the world which is the United States

2971

02:20:09,710 --> 02:20:08,490

I think definitely we know and when we

2972

02:20:11,301 --> 02:20:09,720

have all these people talking about

2973

02:20:13,670 --> 02:20:11,311

extraterrestrials and the government

2974

02:20:15,740 --> 02:20:13,680

really kill them or fictionalize them

2975

02:20:17,690 --> 02:20:15,750

it's because they don't want people to

2976

02:20:20,000 --> 02:20:17,700

know that there's a reality behind the

2977

02:20:22,580 --> 02:20:20,010

scenes that's interacting with us here I

2978

02:20:24,980 --> 02:20:22,590

remember years ago when it started this

2979

02:20:27,740 --> 02:20:24,990

program you remember the lights that

2980

02:20:30,170 --> 02:20:27,750

were that we're seen by the Mexican Air

2981

02:20:32,120 --> 02:20:30,180

Force in the Bay of Campeche in Mexico

2982

02:20:35,600 --> 02:20:32,130

that's right and they were told later

2983

02:20:38,330 --> 02:20:35,610

all those our oil platforms well I went

2984

02:20:41,000 --> 02:20:38,340

to the Ministry of Defense in in Mexico

2985

02:20:44,990 --> 02:20:41,010

and actually got an interview scheduled

2986

02:20:47,450 --> 02:20:45,000

with the Deputy Assistant Secretary of

2987

02:20:49,610 --> 02:20:47,460

Defense a brigadier general and he

2988

02:20:52,551 --> 02:20:49,620

canceled five minutes before the

2989

02:20:56,720 --> 02:20:52,561

interview but he did send me a letter in

2990

02:21:00,171 --> 02:20:56,730

which he said we cannot confirm or deny

2991

02:21:01,520 --> 02:21:00,181

what we saw that day and I think it's

2992

02:21:03,291 --> 02:21:01,530

because number one they canceled the

2993

02:21:06,350 --> 02:21:03,301

interview because the United States

2994

02:21:09,860 --> 02:21:06,360

probably said do not talk why would he

2995

02:21:11,541 --> 02:21:09,870

be saying we cannot confirm or deny why

2996

02:21:13,671 --> 02:21:11,551

couldn't he say yet they were confirmed

2997

02:21:15,291 --> 02:21:13,681

to be all platforms I think the United

2998

02:21:17,900 --> 02:21:15,301

States has the influence in every

2999

02:21:20,961 --> 02:21:17,910

country out there perhaps we have exotic

3000

02:21:22,940 --> 02:21:20,971

technology that if anybody decides to

3001
02:21:24,560 --> 02:21:22,950
talk we can create an earthquake look

3002
02:21:26,060 --> 02:21:24,570
what happened in Haiti look what

3003
02:21:31,011 --> 02:21:26,070
happened these in the last two months

3004
02:21:34,190 --> 02:21:31,021
with the US Navy ships twice it's some

3005
02:21:36,350 --> 02:21:34,200
merchant ship or or or oil tanker has

3006
02:21:39,110 --> 02:21:36,360
been just disabling but this is what it

3007
02:21:41,841 --> 02:21:39,120
looks like disabling our technology

3008
02:21:44,030 --> 02:21:41,851
making the the vessel inoperable to the

3009
02:21:46,161 --> 02:21:44,040
point that they come back they disabled

3010
02:21:49,671 --> 02:21:46,171
they come back and they ram into it

3011
02:21:52,070 --> 02:21:49,681
wanting to sink it almost as if say to

3012
02:21:53,511 --> 02:21:52,080
Russia China what other country they

3013
02:21:56,240 --> 02:21:53,521

don't want the United States to start

3014

02:21:58,070 --> 02:21:56,250

another war almost as if saying local we

3015

02:21:59,480 --> 02:21:58,080

can do with one of your vessels we can

3016

02:22:02,751 --> 02:21:59,490

do the same thing with all your fleets

3017

02:22:07,970 --> 02:22:02,761

so don't even start again we don't know

3018

02:22:10,881 --> 02:22:07,980

how to drive a boat exactly how does

3019

02:22:12,890 --> 02:22:10,891

that start happening I'm totally with

3020

02:22:15,650 --> 02:22:12,900

you on that it that is about as

3021

02:22:17,331 --> 02:22:15,660

perplexing as anything oh oh oh I wanted

3022

02:22:18,921 --> 02:22:17,341

that okay you know what can I keep you

3023

02:22:19,430 --> 02:22:18,931

for another ten minutes after the next

3024

02:22:21,201 --> 02:22:19,440

break

3025

02:22:23,990 --> 02:22:21,211

sure okay because we have two other

3026

02:22:26,150 --> 02:22:24,000

subjects I want to get to and one of

3027

02:22:26,871 --> 02:22:26,160

those was Apollo I don't want that to

3028

02:22:31,161 --> 02:22:26,881

get away from us

3029

02:22:35,240 --> 02:22:31,171

but before this next break the the this

3030

02:22:36,890 --> 02:22:35,250

Nazca mummy that Gaia has brought out I

3031

02:22:38,690 --> 02:22:36,900

know that you've seen the videos and

3032

02:22:47,470 --> 02:22:38,700

you've looked at these images and the

3033

02:22:50,091 --> 02:22:47,480

MRIs and the radar radar the the x-rays

3034

02:22:52,940 --> 02:22:50,101

but what are your eyeballs telling you

3035

02:22:57,261 --> 02:22:52,950

what's your gut I love my friend Jay

3036

02:22:59,270 --> 02:22:57,271

whiner I would say no comment yeah man I

3037

02:23:05,180 --> 02:22:59,280

just spent the weekend with Jay right

3038

02:23:07,400 --> 02:23:05,190

this past weekend okay and he's a really

3039

02:23:09,921 --> 02:23:07,410

good friend and I'm with you on this but

3040

02:23:10,670 --> 02:23:09,931

my eyes say this is really good eye

3041

02:23:13,189 --> 02:23:10,680

candy

3042

02:23:16,939 --> 02:23:13,199

it's too good to be true it's too good

3043

02:23:21,050 --> 02:23:16,949

to be true but what if right so you know

3044

02:23:23,479 --> 02:23:21,060

until we get the DNA stuff back but so

3045

02:23:27,889 --> 02:23:23,489

again but let me ask you I mean what are

3046

02:23:30,410 --> 02:23:27,899

your eyeballs say I hope Jays not

3047

02:23:34,550 --> 02:23:30,420

listening but I think it's a fake okay

3048

02:23:36,860 --> 02:23:34,560

and again I don't have all the proof but

3049

02:23:38,599 --> 02:23:36,870

unfortunately I know Jaime Mao son is

3050

02:23:41,269 --> 02:23:38,609

involved too and we've seen some of the

3051
02:23:44,840 --> 02:23:41,279
things that he has come up you know in

3052
02:23:47,599 --> 02:23:44,850
the past and I just don't don't see it I

3053
02:23:49,969 --> 02:23:47,609
think that this is something that's

3054
02:23:51,229 --> 02:23:49,979
being sensationalized I don't see it I

3055
02:23:54,410 --> 02:23:51,239
don't see it being true at all

3056
02:23:58,580 --> 02:23:54,420
yeah and that this is where I we get

3057
02:24:00,110 --> 02:23:58,590
into a very weird paradox for me and you

3058
02:24:02,030 --> 02:24:00,120
said some of the things that Jaime

3059
02:24:03,710 --> 02:24:02,040
Masson has been involved with no I'll

3060
02:24:05,840 --> 02:24:03,720
take that a step further all of the

3061
02:24:08,330 --> 02:24:05,850
things that he's been involved with I

3062
02:24:09,010 --> 02:24:08,340
was just being nice yes so that being

3063
02:24:13,219 --> 02:24:09,020

said

3064

02:24:18,820 --> 02:24:13,229

gyein knows that too right they know

3065

02:24:21,710 --> 02:24:18,830

that so why jeopardize your reputation

3066

02:24:23,599 --> 02:24:21,720

unless there is something else to it

3067

02:24:26,840 --> 02:24:23,609

that you're willing to take the risk of

3068

02:24:29,240 --> 02:24:26,850

having the Jaime Masson baggage come

3069

02:24:30,830 --> 02:24:29,250

along with it that's a clean you know

3070

02:24:33,679 --> 02:24:30,840

that's where I kind of trip a little bit

3071

02:24:37,400 --> 02:24:33,689

also Jay is one of the smartest guys

3072

02:24:40,429 --> 02:24:37,410

that I know yeah you know and he he has

3073

02:24:44,240 --> 02:24:40,439

you know he has had his rough roads in

3074

02:24:47,960 --> 02:24:44,250

the past why go down this voluntarily if

3075

02:24:50,330 --> 02:24:47,970

you know that that that it's a hoax and

3076

02:24:53,000 --> 02:24:50,340

these were manufactured you know that's

3077

02:24:55,189 --> 02:24:53,010

where the paradox for me kicks into gear

3078

02:24:58,580 --> 02:24:55,199

it's like you're damned if you do damned

3079

02:25:00,530 --> 02:24:58,590

if you don't and you need to you need to

3080

02:25:02,660 --> 02:25:00,540

kind of look at it that's not you know I

3081

02:25:05,330 --> 02:25:02,670

mean everybody kind of asked yourself

3082

02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:05,340

that same question we you know if the

3083

02:25:10,040 --> 02:25:07,920

Jaime Masson you know name comes up and

3084

02:25:12,830 --> 02:25:10,050

every well it's Jaime so that well you

3085

02:25:16,939 --> 02:25:12,840

know what guy is not that dumb they know

3086

02:25:20,300 --> 02:25:16,949

that they know what is what everybody is

3087

02:25:21,800 --> 02:25:20,310

going to say you know like one thing

3088

02:25:24,229 --> 02:25:21,810

that I know you wouldn't do and I

3089

02:25:24,650 --> 02:25:24,239

wouldn't do i wouldn't sensationalize

3090

02:25:28,040 --> 02:25:24,660

some

3091

02:25:30,740 --> 02:25:28,050

to bring subscribers and I hate to say

3092

02:25:33,860 --> 02:25:30,750

but this could be why Gaea is doing it

3093

02:25:37,940 --> 02:25:33,870

what sure did is this sells that's the

3094

02:25:41,660 --> 02:25:37,950

obvious thing when you have I remember

3095

02:25:43,820 --> 02:25:41,670

in three days when the story broken like

3096

02:25:47,060 --> 02:25:43,830

Wednesday and we broke it here and was

3097

02:25:49,639 --> 02:25:47,070

you know by the time Friday rolled

3098

02:25:53,960 --> 02:25:49,649

around I had J on coast with me that

3099

02:25:56,719 --> 02:25:53,970

night and they had clocked up like 50

3100

02:25:59,719 --> 02:25:56,729

million views in like two and a half

3101
02:26:04,090 --> 02:25:59,729
days think about that is a crazy amount

3102
02:26:06,889 --> 02:26:04,100
of exposure so could this be subscribe

3103
02:26:09,860 --> 02:26:06,899
subscriber driven could this be a money

3104
02:26:11,660 --> 02:26:09,870
play well money everybody has their

3105
02:26:14,600 --> 02:26:11,670
price no there's no question about that

3106
02:26:17,240 --> 02:26:14,610
but when it comes to reputation in this

3107
02:26:19,850 --> 02:26:17,250
community that's the last thing that we

3108
02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:19,860
need is another black eye and I just

3109
02:26:25,250 --> 02:26:22,800
don't see J voluntarily no matter what

3110
02:26:28,520 --> 02:26:25,260
kind of money is involved to do such a

3111
02:26:31,730 --> 02:26:28,530
thing so that that's my I'm torn I you

3112
02:26:34,910 --> 02:26:31,740
know I'm torn in both directions I'm

3113
02:26:36,410 --> 02:26:34,920

torn as well but again we cannot throw

3114

02:26:38,660 --> 02:26:36,420

the baby out with the bathwater they

3115

02:26:40,760 --> 02:26:38,670

have great people Regina Meredith they

3116

02:26:43,820 --> 02:26:40,770

have great people who are host on gaya

3117

02:26:46,429 --> 02:26:43,830

who bring out great you know these

3118

02:26:49,790 --> 02:26:46,439

people are journalists but then again

3119

02:26:51,200 --> 02:26:49,800

they have this 50 million views perhaps

3120

02:26:52,969 --> 02:26:51,210

some people are gonna be disappointed

3121

02:26:54,380 --> 02:26:52,979

but they realize that they will people

3122

02:26:56,270 --> 02:26:54,390

who be subscribed because of other

3123

02:26:58,280 --> 02:26:56,280

things other material that they have

3124

02:27:00,230 --> 02:26:58,290

involved I mean we can discuss after we

3125

02:27:01,639 --> 02:27:00,240

come back from the break when I was to

3126

02:27:03,679 --> 02:27:01,649

the the History Channel

3127

02:27:06,620 --> 02:27:03,689

I saw certain things that I did not like

3128

02:27:07,639 --> 02:27:06,630

and you may share your own story but I

3129

02:27:09,290 --> 02:27:07,649

can discuss that later

3130

02:27:11,240 --> 02:27:09,300

sure well let's do that when we come

3131

02:27:13,639 --> 02:27:11,250

back after the break and I do want to

3132

02:27:16,130 --> 02:27:13,649

discuss speaking of J Widener might as

3133

02:27:18,050 --> 02:27:16,140

well do a little Apollo right and I'm

3134

02:27:20,120 --> 02:27:18,060

sure that he is listening by the way our

3135

02:27:22,280 --> 02:27:20,130

guest tonight is some hell fàbregas J I

3136

02:27:23,960 --> 02:27:22,290

love you that yeah he knows there's

3137

02:27:27,260 --> 02:27:23,970

nothing but love for Jay Wyden around

3138

02:27:29,300 --> 02:27:27,270

here on the GameChanger network and k

3139

02:27:31,219 --> 02:27:29,310

GRA the planet this is fade to black our

3140

02:27:34,411 --> 02:27:31,229

guests this is serious now

3141

02:27:35,911 --> 02:27:34,421

Veritas I'm paid to black our guests Mel

3142

02:27:36,530 --> 02:27:35,921

some arrows Jimmy Church we'll be right

3143

02:27:59,620 --> 02:27:36,540

back

3144

02:28:02,300 --> 02:27:59,630

[Music]

3145

02:28:07,370 --> 02:28:02,310

my boy Jimmy Church

3146

02:28:10,849 --> 02:28:07,380

Jimmy Church radio.com despite popular

3147

02:28:18,530 --> 02:28:10,859

opinion reading a book will not make you

3148

02:28:21,860 --> 02:28:18,540

smarter so you went to dinner last night

3149

02:28:24,250 --> 02:28:21,870

you had your favorite pasta or maybe you

3150

02:28:27,440 --> 02:28:24,260

had a heavy spicy meal in the left you

3151

02:28:31,269 --> 02:28:27,450

get the t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a

3152

02:28:34,519 --> 02:28:31,279

huge steak and your plumbing is all plug

3153

02:28:37,370 --> 02:28:34,529

get the t.com our super strength T will

3154

02:28:40,880 --> 02:28:37,380

take care of your occasional it's all

3155

02:28:42,950 --> 02:28:40,890

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

3156

02:28:45,920 --> 02:28:42,960

so many great supplements but our super

3157

02:28:49,910 --> 02:28:45,930

T is number one get the T calm pets get

3158

02:28:53,240 --> 02:28:49,920

T calm so you love talk radio then

3159

02:28:56,330 --> 02:28:53,250

you'll love talk stream live calm talk

3160

02:28:58,340 --> 02:28:56,340

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

3161

02:29:00,290 --> 02:28:58,350

best streaming talk shows find your

3162

02:29:02,570 --> 02:29:00,300

favorite talkers and discover some new

3163

02:29:05,269 --> 02:29:02,580

ones it's free readily available online

3164

02:29:07,099 --> 02:29:05,279

or on mobile with any smartphone or

3165

02:29:09,860 --> 02:29:07,109

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

3166

02:29:12,620 --> 02:29:09,870

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

3167

02:29:14,719 --> 02:29:12,630

easier just go to talk stream live.com

3168

02:29:19,519 --> 02:29:14,729

be sure to download the free apps from

3169

02:29:22,040 --> 02:29:19,529

Google Play or the itunes app store when

3170

02:29:24,559 --> 02:29:22,050

you take the beams from Central America

3171

02:29:26,750 --> 02:29:24,569

with dashes of indonesian and african

3172

02:29:29,840 --> 02:29:26,760

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3173

02:29:33,230 --> 02:29:29,850

side of fade to black you create the

3174

02:29:35,660 --> 02:29:33,240

ultimate brew of Fringe introducing the

3175

02:29:38,900 --> 02:29:35,670

fade to black blend from River moon

3176

02:29:41,389 --> 02:29:38,910

coffee yes River moons darkest

3177

02:29:42,080 --> 02:29:41,399

customized roast was created for the

3178

02:29:45,710 --> 02:29:42,090

love of

3179

02:29:48,230 --> 02:29:45,720

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3180

02:29:51,000 --> 02:29:48,240

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3181

02:29:54,990 --> 02:29:51,010

every sip of this full-bodied

3182

02:29:56,340 --> 02:29:55,000

Java I need my coffee dog deep with

3183

02:29:59,700 --> 02:29:56,350

distinct bittersweet chocolate

3184

02:30:01,950 --> 02:29:59,710

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3185

02:30:04,830 --> 02:30:01,960

further into the darkness of the roast

3186

02:30:07,530 --> 02:30:04,840

is fade to black blend from River moon

3187

02:30:09,630 --> 02:30:07,540

coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

3188

02:30:12,929 --> 02:30:09,640

Church radio.com and use the promo code

3189

02:30:14,099 --> 02:30:12,939

F to be blend for 50% off of your order

3190

02:30:18,510 --> 02:30:14,109

today

3191

02:30:19,710 --> 02:30:18,520

Gobekli Tepe I'm Matt ray with America's

3192

02:30:21,059 --> 02:30:19,720

first news we all know if you're

3193

02:30:23,099 --> 02:30:21,069

planning a trip you should shop and

3194

02:30:24,960 --> 02:30:23,109

compare right but why endlessly search

3195

02:30:26,519 --> 02:30:24,970

the web when you don't have to flight

3196

02:30:28,349 --> 02:30:26,529

services helps you find the lowest

3197

02:30:30,540 --> 02:30:28,359

possible airfare talk directly to a

3198

02:30:32,370 --> 02:30:30,550

travel pro right now for the best deals

3199

02:30:34,290 --> 02:30:32,380

available there travel pros have

3200

02:30:36,679 --> 02:30:34,300

additional discounts not found on

3201

02:30:39,360 --> 02:30:36,689

websites and flight services provides

3202

02:30:42,389 --> 02:30:39,370

24-hour customer service call toll-free

3203

02:30:44,429 --> 02:30:42,399

eight four four eight four five ninety

3204

02:30:49,070 --> 02:30:44,439

nine forty four that's eight four four

3205

02:30:56,130 --> 02:30:53,160

what's up fader knots studio dumb loves

3206

02:30:58,320 --> 02:30:56,140

paid the black and f2b audience is so

3207

02:31:00,809 --> 02:30:58,330

much that they have put together the

3208

02:31:04,410 --> 02:31:00,819

ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

3209

02:31:08,070 --> 02:31:04,420

done it just for you man check this out

3210

02:31:11,429 --> 02:31:08,080

the studio dome SBB two stereo system is

3211

02:31:14,550 --> 02:31:11,439

here it's featuring two studio boombox

3212

02:31:16,920 --> 02:31:14,560

two SBB two wireless Bluetooth speakers

3213

02:31:19,349 --> 02:31:16,930

pack in its own custom hardshell case

3214

02:31:21,389 --> 02:31:19,359

this studio dome system features the

3215

02:31:24,570 --> 02:31:21,399

very latest in stereo bluetooth

3216

02:31:28,050 --> 02:31:24,580

technology the two full range boom boxes

3217

02:31:30,689 --> 02:31:28,060

are in true Wireless Stereo you've got

3218

02:31:32,429 --> 02:31:30,699

to hear this it's amazing it's just a

3219

02:31:36,750 --> 02:31:32,439

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

3220

02:31:39,719 --> 02:31:36,760

the promo code JC r TW s and you'll also

3221

02:31:42,150 --> 02:31:39,729

get free shipping it's simple just go to

3222

02:31:46,090 --> 02:31:42,160

Jimmy Church radio.com click on the

3223

02:31:54,451 --> 02:31:46,100

studio dome banner gobekli tepe

3224

02:32:08,980 --> 02:31:58,180

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3225

02:32:12,330 --> 02:32:08,990

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3226

02:32:25,849 --> 02:32:12,340

CR Jimmy's Hertz radio Dada

3227

02:32:30,719 --> 02:32:28,019

welcome back fade to black our guest

3228

02:32:31,290 --> 02:32:30,729

tonight Mel fàbregas veritas comes to

3229

02:32:33,330 --> 02:32:31,300

fade to black

3230

02:32:35,580 --> 02:32:33,340

I'm your host Jimmy Church follow me on

3231

02:32:38,219 --> 02:32:35,590

Twitter I J Church radio email is Jimmy

3232

02:32:40,290 --> 02:32:38,229

at Jimmy Church radio calm and of course

3233

02:32:42,000 --> 02:32:40,300

you can follow me on twitter at mel

3234

02:32:45,120 --> 02:32:42,010

fàbregas time well we started to talk

3235

02:32:46,710 --> 02:32:45,130

about Apollo earlier J Widener comes up

3236

02:32:49,080 --> 02:32:46,720

that just means we have to go straight

3237

02:32:51,719 --> 02:32:49,090

back to it but you said something that

3238

02:32:54,960 --> 02:32:51,729

caught my attention earlier where you

3239

02:32:58,050 --> 02:32:54,970

said that you know we're bypassing the

3240

02:33:00,059 --> 02:32:58,060

moon and going straight to Mars why do

3241

02:33:01,920 --> 02:33:00,069

you think that is because that appears

3242

02:33:04,110 --> 02:33:01,930

to be the case for sure but why do you

3243

02:33:05,849 --> 02:33:04,120

think that is well I think that right

3244

02:33:08,939 --> 02:33:05,859

now we have a very inexpensive

3245

02:33:11,340 --> 02:33:08,949

telescopes so if we pretended that we

3246

02:33:13,979 --> 02:33:11,350

were going to the moon and I don't think

3247

02:33:17,189 --> 02:33:13,989

that with what NASA presented us in the

3248

02:33:19,469 --> 02:33:17,199

late 1960s and early 70s I don't think

3249

02:33:21,689 --> 02:33:19,479

we actually went and back then we didn't

3250

02:33:25,200 --> 02:33:21,699

have the technology to be able to see

3251

02:33:27,179 --> 02:33:25,210

all that and what we call one small step

3252

02:33:31,010 --> 02:33:27,189

for man and one giant leap for mankind I

3253

02:33:33,269 --> 02:33:31,020

think it was 150 billion dollar hoax for

3254

02:33:35,040 --> 02:33:33,279

mankind and the reason why I said that I

3255

02:33:37,679 --> 02:33:35,050

don't mean to offend people there are

3256

02:33:39,990 --> 02:33:37,689

plenty of patriots and people who worked

3257

02:33:41,460 --> 02:33:40,000

at NASA during that time and some of you

3258

02:33:43,769 --> 02:33:41,470

have written to me saying how dare you

3259

02:33:45,269 --> 02:33:43,779

say that I was there well you didn't go

3260

02:33:48,750 --> 02:33:45,279

to the moon with them so how do you

3261

02:33:51,599 --> 02:33:48,760

really know and what I'm told is that

3262

02:33:53,849 --> 02:33:51,609

the Charter the NASA Charter actually

3263

02:33:55,410 --> 02:33:53,859

came from the Department of Defense and

3264

02:33:58,740 --> 02:33:55,420

what abate would have been told is that

3265

02:34:01,800 --> 02:33:58,750

there are two programs the civil and the

3266

02:34:03,599 --> 02:34:01,810

military one at least the civil one I

3267

02:34:06,000 --> 02:34:03,609

don't think we want to if we actually

3268

02:34:08,130 --> 02:34:06,010

went well we're not showing the pictures

3269

02:34:10,139 --> 02:34:08,140

perhaps we did it with the military but

3270

02:34:12,809 --> 02:34:10,149

what I'm told is that whenever NASA

3271

02:34:16,139 --> 02:34:12,819

since the rocket or a space shuttle up

3272

02:34:18,150 --> 02:34:16,149

there's always a dual partner in the

3273

02:34:22,650 --> 02:34:18,160

military going through you know

3274

02:34:26,820 --> 02:34:22,660

Vanderburgh or you know Kwajalein that

3275

02:34:28,650 --> 02:34:26,830

they send those ships up there at the

3276

02:34:30,450 --> 02:34:28,660

same time this person that I gotta be

3277

02:34:32,519 --> 02:34:30,460

interviewing shortly his father

3278

02:34:35,910 --> 02:34:32,529

allegedly was an engineer that worked at

3279

02:34:38,961 --> 02:34:35,920

area 51 he took his son to one of those

3280

02:34:42,200 --> 02:34:38,971

Air Force bases and he showed one of the

3281

02:34:46,190 --> 02:34:42,210

gray space shuttles not the ones that

3282

02:34:48,350 --> 02:34:46,200

were used to seeing so you know to

3283

02:34:50,511 --> 02:34:48,360

answer your question I don't know if we

3284

02:34:53,930 --> 02:34:50,521

went to the moon or not but with what we

3285

02:34:56,230 --> 02:34:53,940

have been given the fact that the the

3286

02:34:59,421 --> 02:34:56,240

uniforms they that the vests were not

3287

02:35:02,591 --> 02:34:59,431

gold-plated the Hasselblad cameras were

3288

02:35:05,661 --> 02:35:02,601

not gold-plated the differential in

3289

02:35:08,150 --> 02:35:05,671

temperature during the day and the

3290

02:35:10,730 --> 02:35:08,160

evening and the moon the temperature

3291

02:35:14,841 --> 02:35:10,740

difference would renders those that the

3292

02:35:17,301 --> 02:35:14,851

film useless not to mention over 3,000

3293

02:35:19,940 --> 02:35:17,311

miles of the Van Allen belt which by the

3294

02:35:21,950 --> 02:35:19,950

way one NASA engineer about a year or

3295

02:35:24,890 --> 02:35:21,960

two ago there's a video on the web

3296

02:35:27,980 --> 02:35:24,900

anybody can YouTube it he's saying we

3297

02:35:30,440 --> 02:35:27,990

are now prepared to provide our

3298

02:35:32,720 --> 02:35:30,450

astronauts a way to go through the Van

3299

02:35:34,430 --> 02:35:32,730

Allen belt and the first thing that came

3300

02:35:37,671 --> 02:35:34,440

to mind was wait a second thing we do

3301
02:35:39,740 --> 02:35:37,681
that almost 50 years ago so when you

3302
02:35:42,291 --> 02:35:39,750
look at the pictures from NASA and you

3303
02:35:45,011 --> 02:35:42,301
see the lunar module on the alleged moon

3304
02:35:49,041 --> 02:35:45,021
and you don't see any soil disturbance

3305
02:35:51,261 --> 02:35:49,051
you see almost like you know paper and

3306
02:35:54,591 --> 02:35:51,271
you see these you know very flimsy

3307
02:35:56,331 --> 02:35:54,601
material I just don't see how what we

3308
02:35:58,220 --> 02:35:56,341
were shown there I think what we were

3309
02:36:00,711 --> 02:35:58,230
shown there was filmed in a studio in

3310
02:36:03,320 --> 02:36:00,721
the event that something happened on the

3311
02:36:05,270 --> 02:36:03,330
way to the moon or at the moon and if he

3312
02:36:07,940 --> 02:36:05,280
actually went there and what this man is

3313
02:36:11,180 --> 02:36:07,950

telling me is that we actually got there

3314

02:36:13,791 --> 02:36:11,190

and we didn't discover them on somebody

3315

02:36:17,200 --> 02:36:13,801

was already there that's the other side

3316

02:36:20,900 --> 02:36:17,210

of the story that is the other side and

3317

02:36:24,230 --> 02:36:20,910

for me and I wanted we got to go back to

3318

02:36:28,060 --> 02:36:24,240

Flat Earth right after this for me when

3319

02:36:33,020 --> 02:36:28,070

I went to the Smithsonian and I see

3320

02:36:35,240 --> 02:36:33,030

apollo gemini and apollo gemini and

3321

02:36:39,140 --> 02:36:35,250

mercury capsules and i look at those and

3322

02:36:41,600 --> 02:36:39,150

especially the apollo one that

3323

02:36:44,600 --> 02:36:41,610

technology because you can go right at

3324

02:36:48,131 --> 02:36:44,610

me look and you look inside and there's

3325

02:36:52,490 --> 02:36:48,141

you know a couple of levers right a

3326

02:36:55,969 --> 02:36:52,500

couple of couple of uh vu meters but

3327

02:36:58,700 --> 02:36:55,979

there's no technology in that thing I

3328

02:37:00,800 --> 02:36:58,710

that's the disturbing part and knowing

3329

02:37:03,860 --> 02:37:00,810

what I know now about micrometeorites

3330

02:37:06,200 --> 02:37:03,870

and and radiation and heat like you're

3331

02:37:08,179 --> 02:37:06,210

talking about heat dissipation in that

3332

02:37:10,130 --> 02:37:08,189

that capsule it would have to be moving

3333

02:37:12,410 --> 02:37:10,140

all the time because great it would be

3334

02:37:14,240 --> 02:37:12,420

heated up on once I'm talking you know

3335

02:37:17,300 --> 02:37:14,250

hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of

3336

02:37:19,840 --> 02:37:17,310

degrees instantly and then you've got to

3337

02:37:22,700 --> 02:37:19,850

cool it off on the other side it's cool

3338

02:37:24,170 --> 02:37:22,710

you know what I mean and the shadows on

3339

02:37:26,059 --> 02:37:24,180

the moon you're standing in the shadow

3340

02:37:28,670 --> 02:37:26,069

you step out of the shadow you get baked

3341

02:37:31,880 --> 02:37:28,680

you step into the shadow and you're at

3342

02:37:34,429 --> 02:37:31,890

minus 200 degrees or whatever no that's

3343

02:37:37,040 --> 02:37:34,439

that I don't see those spacesuits and

3344

02:37:39,170 --> 02:37:37,050

whatever's in those backpacks keeping up

3345

02:37:41,630 --> 02:37:39,180

with that that's just me is the

3346

02:37:45,290 --> 02:37:41,640

technology side of it now but if that's

3347

02:37:49,219 --> 02:37:45,300

the case what about Edgar Mitchell you

3348

02:37:52,010 --> 02:37:49,229

know and you interview him now what do

3349

02:37:55,309 --> 02:37:52,020

you do with that you know do you say

3350

02:37:56,929 --> 02:37:55,319

okay I don't believe that you did it you

3351
02:37:58,639 --> 02:37:56,939
know what do you what do you do with

3352
02:38:01,190 --> 02:37:58,649
with that when you're dealing with

3353
02:38:03,559 --> 02:38:01,200
somebody that is is a hero and we do

3354
02:38:06,349 --> 02:38:03,569
look up to well that's what we think we

3355
02:38:08,540 --> 02:38:06,359
think they're heroes and you know did a

3356
02:38:11,690 --> 02:38:08,550
lot of great for the UFO community too

3357
02:38:13,820 --> 02:38:11,700
yes but a lot of great you know validity

3358
02:38:16,849 --> 02:38:13,830
for we trying to accomplish and he was

3359
02:38:19,849 --> 02:38:16,859
the one did one astronaut that continued

3360
02:38:22,429 --> 02:38:19,859
to discuss the secrecy but then he had

3361
02:38:24,740 --> 02:38:22,439
Neil Armstrong who never addressed

3362
02:38:25,940 --> 02:38:24,750
anything he did not give an interview me

3363
02:38:28,309 --> 02:38:25,950

as a seven-year-old

3364

02:38:30,889 --> 02:38:28,319

I remember in Puerto Rico he was gonna

3365

02:38:33,710 --> 02:38:30,899

be arriving to give a press conference

3366

02:38:35,420 --> 02:38:33,720

in the the port's that was there since 7

3367

02:38:37,370 --> 02:38:35,430

o'clock in the morning you know ready to

3368

02:38:39,620 --> 02:38:37,380

say welcome mr. Armstrong he never

3369

02:38:42,260 --> 02:38:39,630

showed up and he never gave interviews

3370

02:38:44,780 --> 02:38:42,270

and you could see it when they came back

3371

02:38:48,290 --> 02:38:44,790

allegedly from the moon the very first

3372

02:38:50,540 --> 02:38:48,300

press conference you would think I you

3373

02:38:54,469 --> 02:38:50,550

and I would be jumping up and down again

3374

02:38:57,500 --> 02:38:54,479

the best point ever technology wise for

3375

02:39:00,469 --> 02:38:57,510

Humanity yet we see these three people

3376

02:39:02,479 --> 02:39:00,479

they're almost as if somebody died that

3377

02:39:05,269 --> 02:39:02,489

makes no sense to me but again it's to

3378

02:39:06,219 --> 02:39:05,279

technology the Russians were more ahead

3379

02:39:08,950 --> 02:39:06,229

than we were the way

3380

02:39:12,370 --> 02:39:08,960

up there first and all of a sudden we

3381

02:39:14,410 --> 02:39:12,380

have all this we have you know able to

3382

02:39:17,019 --> 02:39:14,420

go every single time with the exception

3383

02:39:19,330 --> 02:39:17,029

of course the ones that have failed and

3384

02:39:22,210 --> 02:39:19,340

the other one that almost didn't make it

3385

02:39:24,880 --> 02:39:22,220

but in every occasion we made it and we

3386

02:39:29,529 --> 02:39:24,890

brought all this from the moon and now

3387

02:39:32,319 --> 02:39:29,539

somebody gives in Europe a souvenir of a

3388

02:39:33,550 --> 02:39:32,329

you know balloon or rocket and then they

3389

02:39:36,250 --> 02:39:33,560

were able to find out that it was

3390

02:39:38,019 --> 02:39:36,260

actually petrified wood yeah I don't

3391

02:39:40,269 --> 02:39:38,029

know it's just very strange to me I

3392

02:39:42,219 --> 02:39:40,279

think this is a secret that has to be

3393

02:39:43,389 --> 02:39:42,229

kept I don't know if it was Stanley

3394

02:39:46,239 --> 02:39:43,399

Kubrick who did it

3395

02:39:49,059 --> 02:39:46,249

it's very plausible because ever since

3396

02:39:52,450 --> 02:39:49,069

that happened Stanley Kubrick did not

3397

02:39:54,660 --> 02:39:52,460

move from London every single movie he

3398

02:39:56,920 --> 02:39:54,670

made even if it was gonna be in Vietnam

3399

02:39:59,229 --> 02:39:56,930

he could have used many other locations

3400

02:39:59,800 --> 02:39:59,239

but full-metal-jacket was fully filmed

3401
02:40:01,689 --> 02:39:59,810
in London

3402
02:40:03,939 --> 02:40:01,699
they seemed with the same thing with the

3403
02:40:05,859 --> 02:40:03,949
other movies he was scared of coming

3404
02:40:07,000 --> 02:40:05,869
back to the United States and we start

3405
02:40:10,120 --> 02:40:07,010
looking at all the people that were

3406
02:40:13,450 --> 02:40:10,130
involved in this many of them

3407
02:40:15,639 --> 02:40:13,460
disappeared or died mysteriously and the

3408
02:40:19,210 --> 02:40:15,649
fact that we haven't gone you know past

3409
02:40:21,399 --> 02:40:19,220
400 miles you know up that that's a

3410
02:40:22,660 --> 02:40:21,409
pretty trippy thing for me and second

3411
02:40:25,450 --> 02:40:22,670
that video that you're talking about

3412
02:40:28,120 --> 02:40:25,460
that an interview when he said that

3413
02:40:29,950 --> 02:40:28,130

press conference when that NASA engineer

3414

02:40:31,929 --> 02:40:29,960

goes well finally we've got the

3415

02:40:39,330 --> 02:40:31,939

technology to get through the Van Allen

3416

02:40:41,710 --> 02:40:39,340

belt but back back up a step here we

3417

02:40:43,750 --> 02:40:41,720

allegedly already did that many times

3418

02:40:46,269 --> 02:40:43,760

over and now you're addressing it a

3419

02:40:48,760 --> 02:40:46,279

second time around that's a pretty

3420

02:40:50,229 --> 02:40:48,770

trippy thing for you to just suggest out

3421

02:40:52,809 --> 02:40:50,239

there and I can't believe more people

3422

02:40:55,330 --> 02:40:52,819

didn't pick up on it somebody asked Alan

3423

02:40:57,370 --> 02:40:55,340

bean one of the astronauts mr. bean

3424

02:41:00,639 --> 02:40:57,380

what's your reaction to the the fact

3425

02:41:03,130 --> 02:41:00,649

that all of a sudden what about the Van

3426

02:41:06,729 --> 02:41:03,140

Allen belt and his answer was what we

3427

02:41:08,380 --> 02:41:06,739

hadn't discovered it then does that mean

3428

02:41:10,510 --> 02:41:08,390

that because he wasn't discovered you

3429

02:41:13,210 --> 02:41:10,520

didn't go through it so the answers are

3430

02:41:15,040 --> 02:41:13,220

so infantile yeah that I just don't

3431

02:41:17,469 --> 02:41:15,050

understand how people just buy it yeah

3432

02:41:19,029 --> 02:41:17,479

radiation out of sight out of mine we

3433

02:41:19,751 --> 02:41:19,039

didn't know it was there so it didn't

3434

02:41:21,791 --> 02:41:19,761

affect us

3435

02:41:25,060 --> 02:41:21,801

doesn't work that way it looked to me to

3436

02:41:27,640 --> 02:41:25,070

me anything that is discovered to me or

3437

02:41:29,770 --> 02:41:27,650

creator or invented the car everything

3438

02:41:33,011 --> 02:41:29,780

is commercialized you gonna tell me that

3439

02:41:36,131 --> 02:41:33,021

by now the 21st century we don't have

3440

02:41:37,301 --> 02:41:36,141

hotels or tourism space tourism imagine

3441

02:41:39,640 --> 02:41:37,311

platforms up there

3442

02:41:41,381 --> 02:41:39,650

there's no way that we haven't returned

3443

02:41:43,331 --> 02:41:41,391

in 50 years and now all of a sudden

3444

02:41:45,161 --> 02:41:43,341

we're gonna go to Mars you know when you

3445

02:41:47,201 --> 02:41:45,171

look at what's happening in Greenland

3446

02:41:51,220 --> 02:41:47,211

and other places and you go to Google

3447

02:41:53,411 --> 02:41:51,230

Earth and you see that that geographical

3448

02:41:56,111 --> 02:41:53,421

area and you see some Rovers there were

3449

02:41:58,541 --> 02:41:56,121

NASA quote have good practices it looks

3450

02:42:00,491 --> 02:41:58,551

exactly if we can manipulate Photoshop

3451

02:42:03,011 --> 02:42:00,501

and put a little bit redder order like a

3452

02:42:06,100 --> 02:42:03,021

red tint mm-hm it is exactly what we see

3453

02:42:08,201 --> 02:42:06,110

these Rovers were supposed to be there

3454

02:42:09,731 --> 02:42:08,211

for I think it was two months and they

3455

02:42:14,531 --> 02:42:09,741

have been there for years by the way who

3456

02:42:19,991 --> 02:42:14,541

cleans the lens after the Martian dust

3457

02:42:23,231 --> 02:42:20,001

storms so makes you wonder to the the

3458

02:42:26,741 --> 02:42:23,241

video of the International Space Station

3459

02:42:28,390 --> 02:42:26,751

again as far as we go now it was the

3460

02:42:31,081 --> 02:42:28,400

Space Shuttle but you know we just stay

3461

02:42:34,470 --> 02:42:31,091

here in Earth's orbit and the video of

3462

02:42:36,761 --> 02:42:34,480

the International Space Station going

3463

02:42:40,031 --> 02:42:36,771

around the earth is some of the most

3464

02:42:43,781 --> 02:42:40,041

incredible I measure mesmerized by those

3465

02:42:46,841 --> 02:42:43,791

videos when you see those and we discuss

3466

02:42:48,970 --> 02:42:46,851

the Flat Earth or you see the Space

3467

02:42:51,461 --> 02:42:48,980

Shuttle videos with the arm and

3468

02:42:54,071 --> 02:42:51,471

retrieving satellites and you're looking

3469

02:42:56,261 --> 02:42:54,081

at the earth you know as a globe in the

3470

02:42:59,291 --> 02:42:56,271

background do you have an issue with

3471

02:43:03,100 --> 02:42:59,301

that is is NASA if that's the case if

3472

02:43:06,850 --> 02:43:03,110

the earth is flat then that means every

3473

02:43:09,751 --> 02:43:06,860

single video before Photoshop and CGI

3474

02:43:12,731 --> 02:43:09,761

has been perfected has been completely

3475

02:43:14,291 --> 02:43:12,741

manipulated where would NASA have that

3476

02:43:16,600 --> 02:43:14,301

technology because that's the only

3477

02:43:19,060 --> 02:43:16,610

answer we would have everything has been

3478

02:43:22,031 --> 02:43:19,070

manipulated well I have to tell you at

3479

02:43:23,051 --> 02:43:22,041

ESET II again and and this is one of the

3480

02:43:26,100 --> 02:43:23,061

issues I have with the Flat Earth

3481

02:43:31,241 --> 02:43:26,110

because when I was there we were seeing

3482

02:43:33,491 --> 02:43:31,251

this so-called ISS you probably saw it

3483

02:43:33,700 --> 02:43:33,501

too yep yeah I hope you know everything

3484

02:43:35,650 --> 02:43:33,710

is

3485

02:43:37,630 --> 02:43:35,660

every hour mm-hmm it would come and we

3486

02:43:38,410 --> 02:43:37,640

would see it now some people say oh

3487

02:43:41,469 --> 02:43:38,420

that's not it

3488

02:43:45,520 --> 02:43:41,479

well something big was coming around and

3489

02:43:48,790 --> 02:43:45,530

I remember in 2011 or 2012 the Space

3490

02:43:51,820 --> 02:43:48,800

Shuttle was supposedly linked to it at

3491

02:43:55,030 --> 02:43:51,830

the time and we actually kind of saw

3492

02:43:56,590 --> 02:43:55,040

something behind it so again I'm

3493

02:43:59,530 --> 02:43:56,600

open-minded to all of this but you know

3494

02:44:02,800 --> 02:43:59,540

I have I have questions the first time I

3495

02:44:05,890 --> 02:44:02,810

saw the ISS no let me correct myself the

3496

02:44:08,920 --> 02:44:05,900

only time I have seen a watch tip with

3497

02:44:12,010 --> 02:44:08,930

my naked eye this was we had some

3498

02:44:13,900 --> 02:44:12,020

friends with and they had the app on

3499

02:44:14,680 --> 02:44:13,910

their phone and they're like hey check

3500

02:44:18,280 --> 02:44:14,690

this out

3501

02:44:20,260 --> 02:44:18,290

it's gonna fly directly over us in ten

3502

02:44:22,780 --> 02:44:20,270

minutes all right so we run outside and

3503

02:44:24,610 --> 02:44:22,790

we go out front and and our friend

3504

02:44:26,200 --> 02:44:24,620

points over you know it's gonna pop up

3505

02:44:29,440 --> 02:44:26,210

over there and it's gonna and sure

3506

02:44:31,930 --> 02:44:29,450

enough to the second right pops up over

3507

02:44:36,340 --> 02:44:31,940

the horizon and and and flies right over

3508

02:44:38,710 --> 02:44:36,350

us and and disappears but you can this

3509

02:44:42,070 --> 02:44:38,720

is not your imagination you can see the

3510

02:44:46,060 --> 02:44:42,080

solar panels you can see shape you can

3511

02:44:49,540 --> 02:44:46,070

see that is definitely orbiting the

3512

02:44:52,210 --> 02:44:49,550

upper planet and it's it's so cool that

3513

02:44:55,000 --> 02:44:52,220

it is so massive I don't know how many

3514

02:44:56,950 --> 02:44:55,010

miles up it is but but it is so massive

3515

02:45:00,040 --> 02:44:56,960

that you can actually see it's not a

3516

02:45:02,950 --> 02:45:00,050

white dot you can actually see shape to

3517

02:45:04,540 --> 02:45:02,960

it but for NASA's credibility for

3518

02:45:08,230 --> 02:45:04,550

example to I think it's two years ago

3519

02:45:10,420 --> 02:45:08,240

you probably saw that video of epic the

3520

02:45:13,450 --> 02:45:10,430

telescope the epic telescope mm-hmm that

3521

02:45:17,050 --> 02:45:13,460

shows Earth and you see the moon going

3522

02:45:19,630 --> 02:45:17,060

in front of Earth yes going around it

3523

02:45:22,690 --> 02:45:19,640

but not a single cloud formation moves

3524

02:45:23,950 --> 02:45:22,700

and this is an issue I have because if

3525

02:45:26,560 --> 02:45:23,960

you look at the size of Earth in

3526

02:45:28,780 --> 02:45:26,570

comparison to to the moon then all these

3527

02:45:31,930 --> 02:45:28,790

images that we get from the moon where

3528

02:45:34,960 --> 02:45:31,940

we show the little blue marble that is

3529

02:45:37,410 --> 02:45:34,970

impossible with the size of Earth that

3530

02:45:40,510 --> 02:45:37,420

should be covering the entire panorama

3531

02:45:42,850 --> 02:45:40,520

so these are questions that I have and

3532

02:45:47,019 --> 02:45:42,860

NASA cannot answer them or they refuse

3533

02:45:49,329 --> 02:45:47,029

to answer them I had I had mark

3534

02:45:51,880 --> 02:45:49,339

Dantonio on the show yes I know him yes

3535

02:45:53,920 --> 02:45:51,890

yeah last month on the show and I'm

3536

02:45:56,170 --> 02:45:53,930

putting him to task I'm like look with

3537

02:46:00,000 --> 02:45:56,180

all of the amateur astronomers on this

3538

02:46:03,099 --> 02:46:00,010

planet that are finding asteroids right

3539

02:46:05,829 --> 02:46:03,109

that NASA can't find or anybody else or

3540

02:46:07,269 --> 02:46:05,839

these big professional observatories we

3541

02:46:08,939 --> 02:46:07,279

have all these astronomers around the

3542

02:46:13,269 --> 02:46:08,949

world with telescopes in the backyard

3543

02:46:16,059 --> 02:46:13,279

why can't why can't Hubble shoot the

3544

02:46:18,279 --> 02:46:16,069

moon why can't we look at the moon

3545

02:46:20,439 --> 02:46:18,289

accurately why can't we point the

3546

02:46:22,449 --> 02:46:20,449

Palomar Observatory the Vatican

3547

02:46:24,729 --> 02:46:22,459

telescope or Lucifer or any of these

3548

02:46:28,510 --> 02:46:24,739

other things that they have at the moon

3549

02:46:30,989 --> 02:46:28,520

and let's look at things close-up why

3550

02:46:34,269 --> 02:46:30,999

not and he gave me a pretty long

3551

02:46:37,510 --> 02:46:34,279

explanation as to why and how the the

3552

02:46:40,179 --> 02:46:37,520

digital pickups on Hubble you know one

3553

02:46:44,769 --> 02:46:40,189

pixel and the moon would only be one

3554

02:46:46,569 --> 02:46:44,779

pixel one on Hubble you know what give

3555

02:46:48,010 --> 02:46:46,579

me some close-ups of the moon that's

3556

02:46:51,099 --> 02:46:48,020

what I want

3557

02:46:53,229 --> 02:46:51,109

I cannot believe when I was a kid

3558

02:46:55,149 --> 02:46:53,239

I would sit out with my dad's telescope

3559

02:46:57,789 --> 02:46:55,159

and I would look at all the craters on

3560

02:47:01,210 --> 02:46:57,799

the moon with this little telescope in

3561

02:47:01,659 --> 02:47:01,220

the backyard why can't we look at the

3562

02:47:03,460 --> 02:47:01,669

moon

3563

02:47:07,059 --> 02:47:03,470

why can't we look at all of this stuff

3564

02:47:10,029 --> 02:47:07,069

we should be able to to see the the

3565

02:47:11,710 --> 02:47:10,039

rover tire tracks all over the place and

3566

02:47:14,010 --> 02:47:11,720

the Rovers up there somewhere

3567

02:47:16,659 --> 02:47:14,020

right where are those pictures

3568

02:47:18,340 --> 02:47:16,669

everything that we have is from far away

3569

02:47:20,949 --> 02:47:18,350

and you have to squint your eyes and go

3570

02:47:23,289 --> 02:47:20,959

ok I guess that's the rover you know I

3571

02:47:25,719 --> 02:47:23,299

guess that's the lunar lander I guess

3572

02:47:29,529 --> 02:47:25,729

that's the American flag okay where's

3573

02:47:33,159 --> 02:47:29,539

the close-up of the campsite exactly I

3574

02:47:37,179 --> 02:47:33,169

don't know if you know the story of J

3575

02:47:38,380 --> 02:47:37,189

whitener and creature C Hoagland years

3576

02:47:41,229 --> 02:47:38,390

ago I don't know do you know the story

3577

02:47:44,800 --> 02:47:41,239

of how they were trying to to assemble

3578

02:47:48,130 --> 02:47:44,810

this operation to send a rocket to the

3579

02:47:50,260 --> 02:47:48,140

moon to map the moon in 3d yes and then

3580

02:47:53,319 --> 02:47:50,270

bring do you know the story how they

3581

02:47:55,899 --> 02:47:53,329

called NASA and a friend of Jays and

3582

02:47:57,519 --> 02:47:55,909

basically the guy said you're not going

3583

02:48:00,609 --> 02:47:57,529

to the moon if you try to launch a

3584

02:48:00,850 --> 02:48:00,619

rocket we'll just we'll just kill it out

3585

02:48:05,381 --> 02:48:00,860

of the

3586

02:48:07,810 --> 02:48:05,391

guy don't ever call me again y-you know

3587

02:48:10,390 --> 02:48:07,820

that's the thing and I get I get that

3588

02:48:11,350 --> 02:48:10,400

but I mean if you're hiding I'm if you

3589

02:48:14,261 --> 02:48:11,360

have nothing to hide

3590

02:48:16,421 --> 02:48:14,271

then what's the big deal if other why is

3591

02:48:20,110 --> 02:48:16,431

it now that the moon certain air where

3592

02:48:22,480 --> 02:48:20,120

we landed you cannot go back any other

3593

02:48:26,501 --> 02:48:22,490

country they're not allowed to go where

3594

02:48:28,060 --> 02:48:26,511

we lend it China wanted to write China

3595

02:48:30,940 --> 02:48:28,070

wanted to but they were told you cannot

3596

02:48:34,301 --> 02:48:30,950

land where we lend it and that only you

3597

02:48:36,610 --> 02:48:34,311

would look at article there are over 15

3598

02:48:38,470 --> 02:48:36,620

nations they have a treaty there that do

3599

02:48:41,410 --> 02:48:38,480

not allow anybody to go beyond a certain

3600

02:48:44,200 --> 02:48:41,420

point what is there you would think that

3601
02:48:47,110 --> 02:48:44,210
if this story of emerald bird is true

3602
02:48:49,541 --> 02:48:47,120
that he found another continent out

3603
02:48:52,360 --> 02:48:49,551
there full of resources you would think

3604
02:48:54,011 --> 02:48:52,370
by now Exxon or the big big companies

3605
02:48:56,620 --> 02:48:54,021
would be out there mining or bringing

3606
02:48:58,600 --> 02:48:56,630
some of the their resources back here

3607
02:49:01,180 --> 02:48:58,610
but it's not allowed same thing with the

3608
02:49:05,520 --> 02:49:01,190
moon you would think that Amazon or or

3609
02:49:10,030 --> 02:49:05,530
you know Tesla or SpaceX would have a

3610
02:49:11,740 --> 02:49:10,040
camera up there looking at earth 24/7

3611
02:49:14,400 --> 02:49:11,750
and just have little commercials on the

3612
02:49:16,511 --> 02:49:14,410
right side and you can see earth 24/7

3613
02:49:19,060 --> 02:49:16,521

isn't it strange that he hasn't been

3614

02:49:21,100 --> 02:49:19,070

commercialized yet I think that we just

3615

02:49:23,020 --> 02:49:21,110

didn't have the capability or we were

3616

02:49:26,470 --> 02:49:23,030

told don't ever come back one of the to

3617

02:49:29,381 --> 02:49:26,480

do you think that the Vatican is also

3618

02:49:31,660 --> 02:49:29,391

because they've now flip-flopped if you

3619

02:49:34,990 --> 02:49:31,670

go back to Copernicus and Galileo they

3620

02:49:37,211 --> 02:49:35,000

flip-flop probably 200 times yes in the

3621

02:49:40,171 --> 02:49:37,221

last few hundred years I do you think

3622

02:49:45,180 --> 02:49:40,181

the Vatican has known from the beginning

3623

02:49:48,310 --> 02:49:45,190

the answer to to all of this and et

3624

02:49:49,841 --> 02:49:48,320

absolutely I think that well we think of

3625

02:49:52,541 --> 02:49:49,851

the burning of the Library of Alexandria

3626

02:49:55,030 --> 02:49:52,551

I think that they kept a lot in the

3627

02:49:57,280 --> 02:49:55,040

catacombs underneath the Vatican I can

3628

02:49:59,171 --> 02:49:57,290

guarantee it they have so much stuff

3629

02:50:00,881 --> 02:49:59,181

there that they don't want to release

3630

02:50:04,631 --> 02:50:00,891

the world because it will be detrimental

3631

02:50:07,001 --> 02:50:04,641

to them but I remember 2009 I think it

3632

02:50:10,001 --> 02:50:07,011

was when this whole disclosure started

3633

02:50:10,990 --> 02:50:10,011

taking place once again somebody from

3634

02:50:13,900 --> 02:50:11,000

the Vatican said

3635

02:50:14,560 --> 02:50:13,910

ETS our brother and then this TV series

3636

02:50:19,511 --> 02:50:14,570

V

3637

02:50:21,370 --> 02:50:19,521

don't remember when you know the priests

3638

02:50:24,280 --> 02:50:21,380

were concerned that people were gonna

3639

02:50:26,200 --> 02:50:24,290

give devotion to the ETS but no we

3640

02:50:28,300 --> 02:50:26,210

actually need more of the church now I

3641

02:50:30,190 --> 02:50:28,310

think they know look what's happening

3642

02:50:32,860 --> 02:50:30,200

here in Arizona they have as you

3643

02:50:35,770 --> 02:50:32,870

mentioned Lucifer that's actually right

3644

02:50:38,190 --> 02:50:35,780

here in the Vatican telescope he used to

3645

02:50:41,261 --> 02:50:38,200

be in the night until the 1980s in

3646

02:50:42,670 --> 02:50:41,271

Castel Gandolfo in Rome but because of

3647

02:50:44,680 --> 02:50:42,680

the visual pollution they needed to

3648

02:50:46,690 --> 02:50:44,690

scout for another location where did

3649

02:50:49,240 --> 02:50:46,700

they find it right here into some

3650

02:50:51,220 --> 02:50:49,250

probably about 35 40 miles away from me

3651

02:50:52,930 --> 02:50:51,230

so why is it they're looking for

3652

02:50:56,020 --> 02:50:52,940

wormwood from the Beirut planet-x

3653

02:50:58,900 --> 02:50:56,030

why so much interest in what's happening

3654

02:51:03,011 --> 02:50:58,910

outside of planet Earth if allegedly we

3655

02:51:05,970 --> 02:51:03,021

are alone in the universe and I kind of

3656

02:51:12,190 --> 02:51:05,980

want to leave with this when we look at

3657

02:51:14,170 --> 02:51:12,200

guys like Van Tassel and Adamski and the

3658

02:51:18,940 --> 02:51:14,180

Venetians and all of the contact he

3659

02:51:20,530 --> 02:51:18,950

movement of the 50s and you look at all

3660

02:51:22,960 --> 02:51:20,540

of those interviews from people on the

3661

02:51:26,020 --> 02:51:22,970

street yeah cruised on a flying saucer

3662

02:51:30,190 --> 02:51:26,030

last week and and and you watch these

3663

02:51:32,170 --> 02:51:30,200

over and over and over again with the

3664

02:51:34,750 --> 02:51:32,180

damn ski with Van Tassel and the rest of

3665

02:51:36,840 --> 02:51:34,760

that movement from the 50s do you think

3666

02:51:38,860 --> 02:51:36,850

that there was actually something to

3667

02:51:44,620 --> 02:51:38,870

that do you think that there was

3668

02:51:46,570 --> 02:51:44,630

something going on that that the

3669

02:51:48,970 --> 02:51:46,580

government knew about and they're going

3670

02:51:52,180 --> 02:51:48,980

to and I want to address this too today

3671

02:51:54,130 --> 02:51:52,190

the tinfoil hat thing everybody is crazy

3672

02:51:56,470 --> 02:51:54,140

that's what happened in the 50s

3673

02:52:00,820 --> 02:51:56,480

everything gets dismissed we're going

3674

02:52:03,040 --> 02:52:00,830

through that again today here do you

3675

02:52:05,620 --> 02:52:03,050

think there was something to Adamski and

3676
02:52:07,570 --> 02:52:05,630
Van Tassel and that movement I think

3677
02:52:09,520 --> 02:52:07,580
there was something to it I am at death

3678
02:52:11,710 --> 02:52:09,530
again I don't believe anybody I either

3679
02:52:13,990 --> 02:52:11,720
know or I don't I can only take their

3680
02:52:16,300 --> 02:52:14,000
word for it at the same time I don't

3681
02:52:19,210 --> 02:52:16,310
like it when movements become cultic and

3682
02:52:21,130 --> 02:52:19,220
because the Adamski it was almost like a

3683
02:52:22,960 --> 02:52:21,140
call George Van Tassel the same thing

3684
02:52:25,330 --> 02:52:22,970
you know you have to look at this in a

3685
02:52:27,940 --> 02:52:25,340
very very objective manner and

3686
02:52:29,139 --> 02:52:27,950
you know scientifically if you will so

3687
02:52:31,300 --> 02:52:29,149
many people that you want to interview

3688
02:52:33,190 --> 02:52:31,310

all the time do we believe them well

3689

02:52:35,139 --> 02:52:33,200

unless they take me on a ride on the

3690

02:52:37,420 --> 02:52:35,149

spaceship all I can say it's this is

3691

02:52:39,070 --> 02:52:37,430

very interesting I am NOT denouncing

3692

02:52:41,230 --> 02:52:39,080

what you're saying I cannot prove you

3693

02:52:43,810 --> 02:52:41,240

otherwise at the same time I've had

3694

02:52:46,120 --> 02:52:43,820

witnesses who have such a compelling

3695

02:52:48,250 --> 02:52:46,130

story Chris Bledsoe I don't know if you

3696

02:52:50,679 --> 02:52:48,260

know who he is absolutely incredible

3697

02:52:52,810 --> 02:52:50,689

story of somebody who was a very

3698

02:52:55,330 --> 02:52:52,820

successful contractor very little

3699

02:52:57,160 --> 02:52:55,340

religious family and his story is just

3700

02:52:59,349 --> 02:52:57,170

when you listen to what he has to say

3701
02:53:03,520 --> 02:52:59,359
you think wait a second you know maybe

3702
02:53:08,849 --> 02:53:03,530
there's something to this yeah I was

3703
02:53:12,179 --> 02:53:08,859
just thinking Thomas Reid I mean yeah

3704
02:53:15,990 --> 02:53:12,189
another example of a successful family

3705
02:53:18,639 --> 02:53:16,000
families and politics dad's a politician

3706
02:53:22,240 --> 02:53:18,649
everything is correct about the family

3707
02:53:24,340 --> 02:53:22,250
but yet he's got this incredible story

3708
02:53:26,020 --> 02:53:24,350
so where do you go with this you know me

3709
02:53:27,940 --> 02:53:26,030
and my brother we walked on the crab

3710
02:53:30,490 --> 02:53:27,950
they showed us this they took us in a

3711
02:53:34,480 --> 02:53:30,500
classroom and it showed us and what do

3712
02:53:36,070 --> 02:53:34,490
you do with that so much today is talked

3713
02:53:38,380 --> 02:53:36,080

about evidence I know you're dealing

3714

02:53:41,380 --> 02:53:38,390

with the same thing okay well this is

3715

02:53:43,929 --> 02:53:41,390

great the story is great but what about

3716

02:53:46,210 --> 02:53:43,939

the evidence and and how do you answer

3717

02:53:48,130 --> 02:53:46,220

that when somebody says to you Mel okay

3718

02:53:50,020 --> 02:53:48,140

it's it's great that you had them on the

3719

02:53:51,880 --> 02:53:50,030

show but you didn't ask him about

3720

02:53:54,670 --> 02:53:51,890

evidence you know what about the

3721

02:53:56,349 --> 02:53:54,680

evidence how do you answer that now I've

3722

02:53:58,330 --> 02:53:56,359

asked the question many times I've said

3723

02:53:59,679 --> 02:53:58,340

hey where they come from a lot of times

3724

02:54:01,929 --> 02:53:59,689

one of the figure in the answer

3725

02:54:02,770 --> 02:54:01,939

frequently asked questions is that but

3726

02:54:04,690 --> 02:54:02,780

they don't want to tell us where they

3727

02:54:06,190 --> 02:54:04,700

come from I would would you if you look

3728

02:54:07,480 --> 02:54:06,200

at the amount of turmoil that we have on

3729

02:54:09,639 --> 02:54:07,490

this planet and the way we treat each

3730

02:54:11,560 --> 02:54:09,649

other would you give your address so I

3731

02:54:15,070 --> 02:54:11,570

get that but you know are you bringing

3732

02:54:16,389 --> 02:54:15,080

me a an ashtray from the craft are you

3733

02:54:18,639 --> 02:54:16,399

bringing me some kind of evidence and

3734

02:54:21,370 --> 02:54:18,649

the answer is always no they're not they

3735

02:54:24,070 --> 02:54:21,380

don't allow you they disable you they

3736

02:54:25,719 --> 02:54:24,080

paralyze you I can only take their word

3737

02:54:28,960 --> 02:54:25,729

for what they're saying this is an area

3738

02:54:31,900 --> 02:54:28,970

that I'm very very interested in and I'm

3739

02:54:34,630 --> 02:54:31,910

hoping that one day we can have more

3740

02:54:37,660 --> 02:54:34,640

evidence the question is with the powers

3741

02:54:39,219 --> 02:54:37,670

that want to be allow you I mean these

3742

02:54:41,200 --> 02:54:39,229

pictures that I'm talking about

3743

02:54:45,519 --> 02:54:41,210

Antonia saw those pictures by the way

3744

02:54:46,960 --> 02:54:45,529

and you know I had another guest at the

3745

02:54:49,029 --> 02:54:46,970

shaman and an Internet mentioned his

3746

02:54:51,550 --> 02:54:49,039

name he's elderly now but he was furious

3747

02:54:53,170 --> 02:54:51,560

with Mark because mark was debunking

3748

02:54:55,090 --> 02:54:53,180

every single one of them and the other

3749

02:54:56,649 --> 02:54:55,100

person who is a former military person

3750

02:54:59,080 --> 02:54:56,659

said mark come on now

3751

02:55:00,819 --> 02:54:59,090

but anyway love you marked as well so I

3752

02:55:02,920 --> 02:55:00,829

don't know big the answer is I don't

3753

02:55:05,410 --> 02:55:02,930

know I'm still looking I'm interested in

3754

02:55:08,620 --> 02:55:05,420

the topic I hope that one day we can

3755

02:55:10,239 --> 02:55:08,630

finally embrace these beings whether

3756

02:55:12,550 --> 02:55:10,249

they're interdimensional

3757

02:55:14,019 --> 02:55:12,560

extraterrestrial or simply coming from

3758

02:55:17,019 --> 02:55:14,029

another puddle if you believe in the

3759

02:55:19,809 --> 02:55:17,029

Flat Earth whatever it is I strongly

3760

02:55:22,510 --> 02:55:19,819

believe in my heart in my soul that

3761

02:55:24,939 --> 02:55:22,520

there's life outside of this plane or

3762

02:55:26,469 --> 02:55:24,949

this planet and there are answers to

3763

02:55:29,109 --> 02:55:26,479

many questions and I hope that one day

3764

02:55:31,870 --> 02:55:29,119

we can interact with them thank you so

3765

02:55:35,380 --> 02:55:31,880

much malware can everybody go and check

3766

02:55:37,090 --> 02:55:35,390

out Veritas and and and you know listen

3767

02:55:39,370 --> 02:55:37,100

to all of your new stuff as well as your

3768

02:55:43,300 --> 02:55:39,380

archives very simple just go to very

3769

02:55:45,309 --> 02:55:43,310

task radio.com also like us on Facebook

3770

02:55:47,830 --> 02:55:45,319

I interact with our listeners there but

3771

02:55:50,439 --> 02:55:47,840

just very tes radio.com we're only

3772

02:55:52,510 --> 02:55:50,449

subscriber base we have no sponsors only

3773

02:55:55,179 --> 02:55:52,520

people like you folks listening either

3774

02:55:56,769 --> 02:55:55,189

ones that keep the truth going thank you

3775

02:55:59,830 --> 02:55:56,779

so much for all that you do my friend

3776

02:56:02,769 --> 02:55:59,840

and let's not take so long to get you on

3777

02:56:04,960 --> 02:56:02,779

the next time and hopefully I'll be able

3778

02:56:08,109 --> 02:56:04,970

to get things set up and we'll get you

3779

02:56:10,750 --> 02:56:08,119

finally on coast this weekend and then

3780

02:56:12,370 --> 02:56:10,760

of course I'll go over to Veritas and

3781

02:56:14,889 --> 02:56:12,380

absolutely not you have to go to very

3782

02:56:17,319 --> 02:56:14,899

tight it's been an honor Jimmy doing a

3783

02:56:18,309 --> 02:56:17,329

great job I love your stuff and end-use

3784

02:56:20,559 --> 02:56:18,319

one of the people that I'd like to

3785

02:56:22,269 --> 02:56:20,569

emulate as well thank you so much Mel be

3786

02:56:23,739 --> 02:56:22,279

safe out there my friend and I'll give

3787

02:56:28,000 --> 02:56:23,749

you a call tomorrow first thing you -

3788

02:56:31,500 --> 02:56:28,010

Thank You mo Mel fàbregas again Veritas

3789

02:56:35,439 --> 02:56:31,510

is very simple Veritas radio.com and

3790

02:56:37,359 --> 02:56:35,449

again all subscriber based over there so

3791

02:56:40,389 --> 02:56:37,369

take the time to go and check it out all

3792

02:56:44,050 --> 02:56:40,399

the archives are over there as well Mel

3793

02:56:46,300 --> 02:56:44,060

fàbregas so with that Mel thank you for

3794

02:56:48,340 --> 02:56:46,310

going into overtime with me and I've got

3795

02:56:51,880 --> 02:56:48,350

to get out of here we took it to the

3796

02:56:52,410 --> 02:56:51,890

absolute bloody end tomorrow night on

3797

02:56:54,450 --> 02:56:52,420

the

3798

02:56:58,230 --> 02:56:54,460

we had rattles and we're gonna do an

3799

02:56:59,610 --> 02:56:58,240

eclipse a total eclipse recap I do want

3800

02:57:01,290 --> 02:56:59,620

to see all of your pictures and your

3801

02:57:03,480 --> 02:57:01,300

stories we'll do all of that tomorrow

3802

02:57:06,570 --> 02:57:03,490

we're gonna have Brad on he was up in

3803

02:57:08,070 --> 02:57:06,580

Idaho he got the total eclipse that's

3804

02:57:10,950 --> 02:57:08,080

what we're gonna do tomorrow night and

3805

02:57:12,080 --> 02:57:10,960

again Thursday night Ralph Ellis will be

3806

02:57:15,150 --> 02:57:12,090

here

3807

02:57:17,460 --> 02:57:15,160

fade to black executive producer is Rita

3808

02:57:18,540 --> 02:57:17,470

Kumari on shows produced by hilton

3809

02:57:21,540 --> 02:57:18,550

jaipur marty colbaugh

3810

02:57:24,450 --> 02:57:21,550

I j3 rene Jonas thank you Dennis thank

3811

02:57:27,630 --> 02:57:24,460

you Bob announcers are Steve harver Jean

3812

02:57:30,390 --> 02:57:27,640

Vito a mark D Kovar Faye D by Dale

3813

02:57:34,200 --> 02:57:30,400

webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

3814

02:57:37,020 --> 02:57:34,210

aldrich music space boys space boy music

3815

02:57:40,679 --> 02:57:37,030

calm fade to black is produced by

3816

02:57:43,290 --> 02:57:40,689

kjsurya network and syndication is kgr a

3817

02:57:45,719 --> 02:57:43,300

the planet this broadcast is own a

3818

02:57:47,610 --> 02:57:45,729

copyright of 2017 by fade to black in

3819

02:57:49,860 --> 02:57:47,620

the game changer network it cannot be

3820

02:57:51,810 --> 02:57:49,870

rebroadcast download the copy door used

3821

02:57:53,640 --> 02:57:51,820

anywhere in the known universe without

3822

02:57:55,800 --> 02:57:53,650

written permission from fade to black or

3823

02:57:58,170 --> 02:57:55,810

the game changer network our narrows

3824

02:58:01,140 --> 02:57:58,180

Jimmy Church follow me on twitter @ JT

3825

02:58:04,090 --> 02:58:01,150

radio until tomorrow night everybody be

3826

02:58:14,800 --> 02:58:04,100

safe Gobekli Tepe